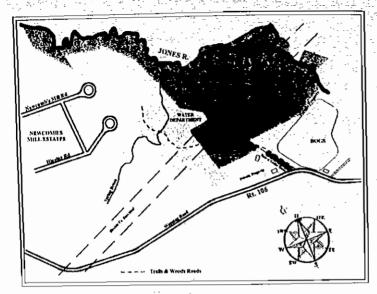


Kingsionviller Solvool Gradualing Chesio 2010



The so-called "Hathaway Land" off Wapping Road was purchased from Isaac Hathaway and his sister, Mary Hathaway, for open space and passive recreation. In 1997, a management plan that includes walking trails throughout the property and the building of foot bridges was developed and is being implemented.

### Cover photo:

Kingston High School Graduating Class of 1910

Back Row: Natalie Monks, Marion Reinhardt, Josephine Hammond, Mildred Farrington, Isaac Hathaway.

Middle Row: Frances Cole, Mary Bonney, George Randall, Irene Chandler.
Front Row: Eula Bryant, Gretchen Holmes, Eugenia Ayer.

Photo courtesy of Local History Staff, Kingston Public Library.



Eagle Graphics Inc. 30 Lancaster Street Boston, MA 02114



printed on recycled paper

## ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

## **TOWN OFFICERS**

OF THE

## TOWN OF KINGSTON

**MASSACHUSETTS** 



1997

#### REPORT OF BOARD OF SELECTMEN

1997 was a year in which many positive things and tremendous accomplishments took place in the Town of Kingston. The Old Colony Rail began to operate once again between Kingston and Boston. Although this is a very positive addition, it also brings many challenges to our town. The Town continues to grapple with issues of safety, congestion and growth.

Due to the efforts of the Elementary School Building Committee, construction of the new Elementary School will begin in the spring of 1998, and will be completed by the fall of 1999. Construction of the Pembroke Street Fire Station will also begin this spring, with a ten-month construction window for completion. The new fire station will provide fire support and life-rescue service for the Town center, central and western sections of Town.

Due to the hard work of the Sewer Advisory Committee and, now, of the Board of Sewer Commissioners, in conjunction with the engineering firm of Camp, Dresser & McKee, the Town of Kingston is finally at the threshold of building the long-needed sewer system within the Town. Construction is expected to begin in the fall of 1998.

The long-standing non-compliance with Federal ADA laws, lack of space and storage needs, and the need to centralize town offices in one location make construction of a new Town Hall a top priority.

One of this year's most committed groups was the Master Plan Committee. Its comprehensive plan is the result of over two years of incredible effort and dedication. The plan is an invaluable asset to the future of Kingston. We owe our deepest gratitude to the Master Plan Committee.

The Town has taken two great steps in the preservation of our open space and our Town's character by the purchases of the Emerson and Kelleher properties. The Emerson property, approximately 80 acres of land, will be used for passive recreation and conservation purposes, including the protection of the Silver Lake water supply. The property was purchased with a \$500,000 self-help grant award, conservation funds, and a conservation restriction to the City of Brockton.

7. 7. 7.

The Kelleher property, approximately 277 acres, will be used for conservation, recreation and general municipal purposes. It will be funded by conservation funds, self-help grant awards, and borrowing within the levy limit. With this property is the opportunity to procure professional services to manage and harvest 22 acres of land containing six active cranberry bogs. These bogs will provide a revenue source to offset some of the cost of acquisition. This is a monumental purchase of conservation land. Not only is it the largest purchase ever, it is also the first time that the Town has taken land off the tax roles while continuing to enjoy a revenue stream.

The character of the Town continues to be preserved by continued development of an inventory of sites which have historical significance to the Town

and other efforts such as the opening of the shellfish beds on a limited basis. Thanks to the efforts of Harbor Master, David Clinton, the Town has received a Scaport Development Grant which will allow the repair and replacement of docks at the Town landing.

For the first time, a Senior Citizen Rebate Program was put in place. Designed to assist senior citizens; tap their skills, talents, and experience; and increase their involvement in local government, the program will utilize senior citizens in a volunteer role in municipal or school departments. Participants have the opportunity to receive a \$500 credit to their property tax bills.

Last spring we welcomed Mrs. Marjorie Cadenhead back to the Board of Selectmen.

On behalf of the Board of Selectmen, I want to express my sincere appreciation to every board, committee, volunteer and Town employee, for their tireless efforts this past year. Despite all the challenges, it is evident that your efforts and leadership have brought about many accomplishments which the Town can and should be very proud of.

Olavo DeMacedo, Chairman Board of Selectmen

#### TOWN OF KINGSTON

Incorporated 1726

Area of Town 19.03 sq. miles

ANNUAL TOWN MEETING First Saturday in May

ANNUAL TOWN ELECTION Second Saturday in May

POPULATION 1997 TOWN CENSUS 10,577

POPULATION 1990 FEDERAL CENSUS 9.045

> TAX RATE FOR FY 1998 \$15.70

TOWN OF	KING	STON (	OFFICERS	AND:	COM	MITTER	S
		** * 1 - F -	San - A Trion (1999)	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Se 1	- 11 m. 41	٠.,٠
			LECTED]		·	e lita e vivi	٠.٠

MODERATION	
MODERATOR Lawrence I. Winokür 172 Main Street	Term Expires 1998
TOWN CLERK  Mary Lou Murzyn 3 Silver Lake Drive	Term Expires 1999
SELECTMEN Olavo B. DeMacedo, Chairman 8 Parks Street	Term Expires 2000
Theodore C. Alexiades 30 Bay View Avenue	Term Expires 1998
Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr. 6 Quail Run Road	Term Expires 1999
Daniel J. Murphy 68 West Street	Term Expires 1999
Marjorie F. Cadenhead 141 Wapping Road	Term Expires 2000
ASSESSORS William J. Twohig, Chairman 35 Mayflower Street	Term Expires 1999
William R. Fairweather 21 Mountain Ash Drive	Term Expires 1998
William B. Martin 25 Winter Street	Term Expires 2000
COLLECTOR OF TAXES Charles F. McCoy, Jr. 44 Winter Street	Term Expires 1998
TOWN TREASURER Roscoe A. Cole 8 Brewster Road	Term Expires 1999

SCHO	OL COMMITTEE Brian L. Watts, Chairman 32 Crescent Street	Term Expires 1999
	Andrew W. Davis 11 Crystal Drive	Term Expires 1998
	Christina L. Willis 20 Atwood Street	Term Expires 1998
	Cheryl A. Guidoboni 15 Old Orchard Lane	Term Expires 1999
	John J. Pfaffinger 19 Brook Street	Term Expires 2000
HOUS	SING AUTHORITY William J. O'Brien, Chairman (state appointee) 18 Brook Street	Term Expires 1998
	Joseph M. Palombo 2 Blueberry Hill	Term Expires 1998
	James J. Farrell, Jr. 101 Lake Street	Term Expires 2000
	Michael P. Medici 183 Parting Ways Road	Term Expires 2001
	Richard W. Loring 54 Evergreen Street	Term Expires 2002
LIBR	ARY TRUSTEES  Brian G. McWilliams, Chairman  9 Green Street	Term Expires 1999
	Samuel B. Babbitt, Jr. 13 Schofield Road	Term Expires 1998
-	Robert A. Mulliken 31 River Street	Term Expires 1998
	Margaret J. Warnsman 100 Summer Street	Term Expires 1999

Abigail K. Belliveau	Term Expires 2000	WATER COMMISSIONERS	
13 Cooke Avenue		Richard W. Loring, Jr., Chairman	Term Expires 2000
Cathie Fisher Braman	Term Expires 2000	30 Tremont Street	
224 Main Street		Fred D. Svenson, Jr.	Term Expires 1998
SILVER LAKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DIS	STRICT COMMITTEE	9 Smelt Pond Road	
FROM KINGSTON Wayne G. Bouley	Term Expires 1998	Robert R. Kostka	Term Expires 1999
36 Brook Street	STRICT COMMITTEE  Term Expires 1998	55 South Street	•
Canada Camala	Term Expires 1998	PLANNING BOARD	•
George A. Cappola 129 Wolf Pond Road	reini gybites 1999	Mark R. Guidoboni, Chairman 15 Old Orchard Lane	Term Expires 2002
Geralde S. Buckley	Term Expires 1999	Frederick E. Corrow	Term Expires 1998
22 Bay Farm Road		218 Indian Pond Road	
John G. Mika	Term Expires 2000	James E. Colman, Jr.	Term Expires 1999
12 Summer Street		29 Stonebridge Lane	
BOARD OF HEALTH		Edmund J. King, Jr.	Term Expires 2000
A. Daniel Sapir, Chairman 241 Main Street	Term Expires 2000	49 Winthrop Street	•
Mando A. Aldrovandi	T 1 1 1000	Michael J. Ruprecht	Term Expires 2001
5 Loring Avenue	Term Expires 1998	236 Main Street  RECREATION COMMISSION  Debra J. Mueller, Chairman  13 May Avenue	
Ann C. Frazier	Term Expires 1998	RECREATION COMMISSION	m - t - 1000
9 Dillingham Way	remi expires 1996	Debra J. Mueller, Chairman 13 May Avenue	Term Expires 1999
Philemon T. Walters		5.8 h	To Eu-i 1009
19 Nottingham Drive	term Expires 1999	Dennis M. Carvalho 178 Main Street	Term Expires 1998
William E. Watson	Term Expires 1999	Garry D. Dameau	Torm Evnicas 1800
6 Pico Avenue	DAPITES 1777	Garry R. Ramsay 8 Tarkiln Road	Term Expires 1999
TREE WARDEN		Douglas J. Fleming	Term Expires 2000
Fred E. Näva 181 Brookdale Street	Term Expires 1998	39 Maple Street	renn Expres 2000
CONSTABLES		Charles F. McCoy, Jr.	Term Expires 2000
James R. Goonan	Term Expires 1998	44 Winter Street	
2 Pleasant Street	reim exhites 1338	22 12	
James C. O'Malley	Term Expires 1998	de read de	
33 Lot Phillips Road	verus rivhites 1338	Right Total	

## TOWN OF KINGSTON OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES APPOINTED

POSITION	EXPIRES
ACCOUNTANT	
Benjamin W. Husted, Jr.	9-01-99
ADMINISTRATOR	By contract
Patricia A. Whalen	7-10-00
AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COC Paul L. Armstrong, Interim	ORDINATOR
ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICER	
Debra J. Mueller	4-30-98
ASSISTANT ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICER	
Eileen T. Roberts	4-30-98
ASSISTANT ASSESSOR (M.G.L. Chapter 41, 8 James C. Judge	Section 25A) Indefinite
ASSISTANT TOWN CLERK (M.G.L. Chapter	41. Section 19)
Mary E. Boutin	4-17-99
ASSISTANT TOWN TREASURER (M.G.L. Ch	napter 41, Section 39A)
Gean C. Richards	5-15-99
BAY WIDE COMMITTEE	
Sara Altherr, Rep.	Indefinite
BUILDING DEPARTMENT	
INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS/ZONIN	G
ENFORCEMENT OFFICER	
Paul L. Armstrong	6-30-00
LOCAL INSPECTOR	
Michael J. Clancy	6-30-00
ZONING ENFORCEMENT OFFICER	L ASSISTANT
James E. Colman	6-30-00
	0-50-00

BURIAL AGENT	
Mary Lou Murzyn	6-30-98
Mary E. Boutin	6-30-98
CABLE ADVISORY COMMITTEE (1991 ATM	
Art. 41, 1991 STM Art. 19, 1993 STM Art. 13,	
1997 STM Art. 22)	
Eugene A. Santoro	6-30-98
June A. Ballinger	6-30-99
David A. Chuckran	6-30-99
D. Charles Wusenich	6-30-99
Peter M. Vacchino	6-30-00
Daniel J. Murphy, Selectmen Liaison	6-30-98
CENTRAL PLYMOUTH WATER DISTRICT	
George D. Cravenho, Rep.	6-30-98
George D. Chirelino, Rep.	U-20-26
CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER	
Patricia A. Whalen	7-10-00
CIVIC DEMOCRACY COMMITTEE	
Theodore C. Alexiades	Duration of committee
Walter R. Braman	Duration of committee
Geralde S. Buckley	
Kerrie L. Lirosi	
Mary Lou Murzyn	
John F. Pfaffinger	
—	
CLERK, BOARD OF SELECTMEN	
Miriam MacInnis	6.20.00
Miniam Macinnis	6-30-99
COMMISSION ON DISABILITY (1988 ATM, Ar	rt. 25)
Lois E. Burns	6-30-98
Sarah Killory-Rodriguez	
Sarah Killory-Rodriguez Leslie M. Carlson	6-30-98
	6-30-98 6-30-99
Leslie M. Carlson	6-30-98 6-30-99 6-30-99
Leslie M. Carlson Patricia D. Doane	6-30-98 6-30-99 6-30-99 6-30-99 6-30-00

CONSERVATION COMMISSION (M.G.L. Chapter	40, Section 8C)	EDUCATIONAL FUND TRUSTEES	
Maurice D. Murphy, Chairman	6-30-98 澶	Kevin F. Cully	6-30-98
James A. Ruprecht	6-30-98	David W. Gavigan	6-30-99
Geoffrey H. Marsh	6-30-99	Mary Lou Murzyn	6-30-00
George W. Schilling	6-30-99	Marjorie F. Cadenhead	6-30-01
Douglas E. Dondero	6-30-00	Roscoe A. Cole	6-30-02
Marie F. Mansfield King	6-30-00		· .
Siephen A. McDonald	6-30-00	ELECTRIC INDUSTRY TASK FORCE	
Janice Delaney, Enforcement Officer	6-30-98	Theodore C. Alexiades, Chairman	Duration of committee
		Thomas J. Calter, III	
COUNCIL ON AGING	The state of the s	John C. Charters	•
Muriel A. Boyce, Director	6-30-98	Ronald A. Gleason	
Roscoe A. Cole	6-30-98	Harris E. Robinson	
Frances E. Durgin	6-30-98		
Hazel E. Foley	6-30-98	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY	
Olive M. Wisely	6-30-98 🗯	Dennis L. Tavares, Director	6-30-98
Althea C. Cushman	6-30-99	Janice M. McGuire, Deputy	6-30-98
Delia N. Ferreira	6-30-99	Volunteers list on file.	Indefinite
Gladys K. Malone	6-30-00		
Chay's K. Walone	6-30-98 6-30-98 6-30-98 6-30-98 6-30-98 6-30-98 6-30-99 6-30-99 6-30-99 6-30-98	EMERGENCY PLANNER	
CULTURAL COUNCIL		Janice M. McGuire	Indefinite
Maryanne Driscoll	6-30-98		111201111110
Kevin Foley	6-30-98	FENCE VIEWER	
Corinna Milliken	6-30-98	Walter W. Hoeg	6-30-98
Barbara A: Moura	6-30-98	David D. Holmes	6-30-98
Raymond Russo			
Samuel B. Babbitt, Jr.	6-30-98 6-30-99 6-30-99	FIELD DRIVER	
Verna E. Dalton	6-30-99	Charles P. King	6-30-98
·	0.50	A.	8 30 70
DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF TAXES	i de la companya de	FINANCE COMMITTEE	
John F. Hobin, Jr.	12-31-97	Melanie Meeker Jones, Chairman	ATM 99
Lori J. Hobin	12-31-97	Richard K. Gardner	ATM 98
		Elizabeth J. Monks	ATM 98
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION (M	.G.L. Chanter 40	Regina T. Smith	ATM 98
Section 8A; 1956 ATM, Art. 47; 1996 ATM, Art.	32:	Michael J. Rizzo, Jr.	ATM 99
1997 STM, Art. 23))		Elaine Cravenho	ATM 99
Paul H. Randall	6-30-98	Amy H. B. Annis	ATM 00
Robert W. Crosscup, Jr.	6-30-98	Francis G. Basler, Jr.	ATM 00
Ronald A. Gleason		John S. LaBrache	ATM 00
Michael McLaughlin	6-30-99 6-30-00		AIMIO
Mario V. Vernazzaro	6-30-00 6-30-01 6-30-02	FIRE DEPARTMENT	
George W. Schilling	6-30-01	FIRE CHIEF	
Doris M. Johnson	6-30-01	Jon H. Alberghini	6-30-98
	. 0-30-02 -	David C. McKee, Deputy	3-30-70
		Sario of mence, pepuly	•
·		• 2	

	- 4	-	٠	٠.	
	-	-			
			_: .		
	$\mathbf{c}$	٩Þ	TΔ	ı١	ĸ
		71	10		···
	٠.				
•	м	ark	· D	OH:	σl
	141	uı r			c.
	***		****	_	12

Mark Douglass; Robert T. Heath; Stephen Heath; Kevin Nord

FIREFIGHTER/EMTs — Permanent Force.

David Binari; Kenneth Calvin; Gregory B. Kraft;
James Reed; Glenn Rizzuto; Bernard H. Sampson

FIREFIGHTER/PARAMEDIC — Permanent Force Donald Ussher

FIREFIGHTER/EMT — Call Force John Bartlett; Wayne Brown; Adam Hatch

#### CALL FORCE

Jeffrey Bond; Philip Burnham; Lt. Joseph Chaves; Robert Ellis; Richard Garuti; David Heath; Sean F. Kilduff; Dale Loring; Capt. Edgar W. Loring; Richard W. Loring, Jr.; Thomas R. Neal; Lt. William O'Brien, III; Lt. William O'Brien, Sr.; James O'Malley; Christy Parezo; Paul Tura; Lionel Warner

#### FISH COMMITTEE

Keith S. Boston	0-30-98
Marie F. M. King	6-30-98
Richard W. Noll	6-30-98
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### GAS INSPECTOR

Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr.	6-30-98
Norman E. Bouchard, Alternate	6-30-98

### GATRA ADVISORY BOARD

Roscoe A. Cole, Representative Indefinite

### HANDICAP COORDINATOR

John C. Veracka, Jr.			Indefinite

#### HARBORMASTER

David E. Clinton			100	٠٠, ـ :	Indefinite
ASSISTANTS:	٠		1121.4		
Robert J. O'Brien			14.17	: 1	6-30-98
William R. Fairweather		٠.		-	6-30-00
John P. Hennessey		:		-	6-30-00
Thomas J. Hobin					6-30-00
James C. Judge		Ċ	-		6-30-00
Charles T. Surette					6-30-00
Kristjan Viise					6-30-00

HEALTH AGENT	
Henny M: Walters	6-30-99
Frederick E. Corrow, Alternate	6-30-99
HISTORIAN	
Doris M. Johnson	6-30-02
Don't In. Don't Son	0-30-02
HISTORICAL COMMISSION (M.G.L. Chapter	40, Section 8D)
Gordon L. Massingham, Chairman	6-30-00
Walter W. Hoeg	6-30-98
Doris M. Johnson	6-30-99
David C. McKee	. 6-30-99
Robert A. Moura, Jr.	6-30-99
Norman P. Tucker	6-30-99
Duane B. Frey	6-30-00
ICHABOD WASHBURN FUND TRUSTEES	
_	6-30-02
Roscoe A. Cole	6-30-02
John C. Veracka, Jr.	6-30-02
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING A	UTHORITY
Robert W. Crosscup, Jr.	4-30-98
William J. Twohig	4-30-99
Roscoc A. Cole, Jr.	4-30-00
William R. Fairweather	4-30-01
James C. Judge	4-30-02
INSPECTOR OF ANIMALS (M.G.L. Chapter 12	9. Section 15)
Thomas J. Walsh	3-31-98
INSURANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Robert H. Gleason	6-30-98
Anne F. Hart Davies	6-30-98
_	6-30-98
VELLEHED LAND ACQUISITION CONNETT	1212
KELLEHER LAND ACQUISITION COMMITTE	
Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr.	Duration of committee
Ralph T. Calderaro Olavo B. DeMacedo	
William E. Frey Patricia A. Whalen	
гания А. Жиани	
LIBRARY DIRECTOR	

Indefinite

Lusia Stewart

LOCAL EMERGENCY PLANNING COMMITTEE	OPEN SPACE COMMITTEE (11-21-96 STM, Art. 18;
(SARA Title III)	1997.STM, Art. 24)
Board of Selectmen Chairman	William E. Frey 2-18-98
Community Representative (David W. Gavigan)	Roberta M. Roderick 2-18-98
Emergency Management Director	Thayer E: Scott 2-18-98
	Bruce Skerritt 2-18-98
Police Chief	Andrea M. Barrett 2-18-99
Superintendent of Schools	Leslie M. Carlson 2-18-99
Superintendent of Streets	Marguerite A. Eldridge 2-18-99
Superintendent of Water	Timothy S. Dalia 2-18-99
Town Administrator	George D. Cravenho 2-18-00
KEMA Planner	Gary P. Langenbach 2-18-00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Robert A. Mulliken 2-18-00
LOCAL SUPERINTENDENT	<del>-</del> 2-18-00
Fred E. Nava 6-30-00	
	PARKING CLERK
LOCAL WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AGENCY	Miriam MacInnis 6-30-99
Michael G. MacPherson 6-30-98	
7.7 88.	PERMANENT BUILDING COMMITTEE (1990 ATM, Art. 23)
MASS BAYS LOCAL GOVERNANCE	Ronald A. Gleason 6-30-98
Sara Altherr, Rep. Indefinite	Sean F. Kilduff 6-30-98
- 3.	Paul L. Armstrong 6-30-99
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
David D. Holmes 6-30-98	John D. Hurley 6-30-00
NATIONAL ORGANIZATION ON DISABILITIES	PLANNER
Sarah Killory-Rodriguez 4-30-98	
	· ·
OLD COLONY ELDERLY SERVICES	PLANNING BOARD ASSOCIATE MEMBER/SPECIAL PERMIT
Hazel E. Foley, Rep. 6-30-98	APPLICATIONS (1993 ATM, Art. 18)
Muriel A. Boyce, Alternate 6-30-98	Richard P. Cretinon 6-30-99
OLD COLONY BY LANGUIG COMMISS.	
OLD COLONY PLANNING COUNCIL	PLUMBING INSPECTOR
Eugene F. Creedon 6-30-98	Norman E. Bouchard 6-30-98
OLD COLONY PLANNING COUNCIL	PLYMOUTH COUNTY EXTENSION SERVICE
AREA AGENCY FOR AGING	Valerie L. Dennehy 6-30-98
Gladys K. Malone, Representative 6-30-98	0.30.70
George P. Malone, Alternate 6-30-98	POLICE DEPARTMENT
	CHIEF
OLD COLONY PLANNING COUNCIL	Gordon R. Fogg By contract
JOINT TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE	by connect
Eugene F. Creedon, Rep. 6-30-98	SERGEANTS (PF)
0-30-70	Wayne J. Cristani; David R. Griffiths; Thomas A. Kelley, Acting;
	Richard B. Pina; Jeffrey J. Ponte
	7. T

#### OFFICERS (PF)

Richard J. Arruda; Deborah M. Brock; Alan H. Cabral; Michael E. Darsch; Loren A. Frost; John D. Morgan; Dennis P. O'Brien; Zachary I. Potrykus; Robert J. Santos; James P. Sauer; Maurice J. Splaine; Michael R. Wager; Robert C. Wells

### PERMANENT INTERMITTENTS (PI)

Timothy P. Ballinger; Laurie A. Bradley; Erik G. Dowd; Michael L. Fuller; Susan T. Munford; Jonathan D. Neal; Ronald L. Vernazzaro

#### SPECIAL OFFICERS

Douglas Abde, Jr.; Todd A. Bailey; Bradford P. Bartlett; Laurie A. Bradley; Mark J. Brenner; Glenn C. Bushee; Edward A. Caron; George V. Cavicchi; Michael A. Close; James C. Fuller; Kathleen A. Gatanti; Norman P. Harbinson; Gregory T. Maloney; Darren J. Martin; Dennis T. Rizzuto, Jr.; Andrew C. Scanlon

#### PUBLIC SAFETY DISPATCHERS/CLERKS

Michael J. Balboni; Donna M. Barrett; Michael J. Best; Edward A. Caron; Patricia Chandler; Keith T. Larson; Susan-M. Macy; Stephen P. Perrault; James F. Reed; Kirsten A. Zwicker

#### MATRONS

Nicole M. Arruda; Kimberley Eldridge; Gail M. Fallon; Linda M. Felix; Susan T. Munford

#### RECYCLING COMMITTEE (1990 ATM, Art. 21)

Lauren R. Chartier	6-30-98
Frank A. Cheverie	6-30-98
Charles F. McCoy, Jr.	6-30-98
Kathleen Ann Peloquin	6-30-98
Jennifer L. Hicks	6-30-00

### REGIONAL REFUSE DISPOSAL PLANNING COMMITTEE

(mrc)	Chapter 40, Section 4	14A; 1996 ATM,	Art. 38)	1.15.1
	Harley S. Cadenhead			6-30-98
. (	Charles F. McCoy, Ir.			6-30-99

REGISTRAR	OF VOTERS	(M.G.L.	Chapter 51	, Section 15)

Lucy S. Cushmán, Chairman	3-31-98
D. Charles Wusenich	- 3-31-99
Mary C. Crowley	3-31-00
Mary Lou Murzyn, Clerk	5-15-99

#### RIGHT-TO-KNOW COORDINATOR

Richard J. Cussen 6-30-98

#### SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Herbert Wolfer 6-30-98

#### SEWER COMMISSIONERS (1997 ATM, Art. 15)

Board of Selectmen

#### SEWERAGE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Theodore C. Alexiades
Amy H. B. Annis
Frank A. Cheverie
Richard P. Cretinon
Gary P. Langenbach
A. Daniel Sapir
John C. Veracka, Jr.
William E. Watson, Alternate, non-voting

## SHELLFISH BEDS RESTORATION/POLLUTION

#### ABATEMENT COMMITTEE

#### (AD HOC COMMITTEE OF BOARD OF HEALTH)

Harrison L. Crossland	Duration of project
Stephen E. Hadley	
Marie F. M. King	•
Richard W. Noll	
Robert J. O'Brien	
Philemon T. Walters	
William E. Watson (Alternate)	
Ann C. Frazier	

#### SHELLFISH CONSTABLE

David E. Clinton

DEPUTIES:	
Robert J. O'Brien	6-30-98
William R. Fairweather	6-30-00
John P. Hennessey	6-30-00
Thomas J. Hobin	6-30-00
James C. Judge	6-30-00

6-30-00

그리고 가게 되었다고 하지만 살아보는 어떻게		<b>를 수 있는 것이 하게 있는 것이 없는 사람이 모든 사람이</b> .	
SILVER LAKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT		TOWN COUNSEL	
LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE	- <b>1</b>	Kopelman & Paige, P.C., General Counse	
Elaine Cravenho, Rep.	Indefinite	Holtz Gilman Grunebaum, Labor Counse	l i i
SILVER LAKE WITHDRAWAL STUDY COMMITTEE		TOWN HOUSE STUDY COMMITTEE	-
	Indefinite 3	Se-	B
Theodore C. Alexindes		Marjorie F. Cadenhead	Duration of committee
George A. Cappola	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Frank J. Catani	
Ronald L. C. Maribett		Eleanor L. Cole	_
Daniel J. Murphy	2.5 2.5 2.5	Annette L. Eddy	-
Charles A. Noble, III	4	Ronald A. Gleason	
Arthur E. Quilty		Benjamin W. Husted, Jr.	2
	- L	James C. Judge	
SMELT POND RESTORATION GROUP		275th ANNIVERSARY OBSERVANCE COMM Leon H. Balboni	
(SUBCOMMITTEE OF CONSERVATION COMMISSION)		275th ANNIVERSARY OBSERVANCE COMM	
Eduardo Calapiz	Indefinite -	Leon H. Balboni	Duration of committee
Ronald S. Carroll		Walter R. Braman	
Jennifer C. DiRico	~	Philip R. Burnham	
Carl B. Freyermuth		Harley S. Cadenhead	
Harold W. McDougall, III	-	Marjorie F. Cadenhead	
Fred D. Svenson, Jr.		John Cadigan, Jr.	
		Eleanor L. Cole	
SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS		Walter R. Braman Philip R. Burnham Harley S. Cadenhead Marjorie F. Cadenhead John Cadigan, Jr. Eleanor L. Cole Richard P. Cretinon Marjorie L. Cronin Olavo B. DeMacedo Marion L. Duperre Roland Duperre	
(Appointed by joint vote of Superintendence Union		Marjorie L. Cronin	
and Silver Lake Regional School District Committees)	}	Olavo B. DeMacedo	
Paul A. Squarcia		Marion L. Duperre	
		Roland Duperre	
SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS	-	Donna M. Farrington	
Frank A. Cheyerie	6-30-98	Norman P. Harbinson, Jr.	
· · · · · ·		Barbara G. Holmes	
SUPERINTENDENT OF WATER		Wallace C. Holmes	
Michael G. MacPherson	6-30-99	Doris M. Johnson	
		Leo A. Kelley	
SURVEY BOARD	•	Marie M. King	
Jon H. Alberghini	6-30-98	Carole L. McSherry	
David E. Clinton	6-30-98	Roberta C. Medal	
John C. Veracka, Jr.	6-30-98	Richard W. Noll	
	0,.10-20	John C. Rushton	
SWORN WEIGHERS		A. Daniel Sapir	
O'DONNELL SAND & GRAVEL		Mary W. Whiteley	
Richard L. Martin	6-30-98	Waly W. Willicity	
	0-30-70	VETERANS' AFFAIRS (M.G.L. Chapter 115)	
SOUTHEASTERN SAND & GRAVEL		VETERANS' AFFAIRS (M.G.E. Chapter 113)  VETERANS' AGENT (Section 3)	
Olavo B. DeMacedo	6-30-98	VETERANS' AGENT (Section 5)  VETERANS' BURIAL AGENT (Section 5)	n 7)
Henry Holler	6-30-98	VETERANS' GRAVES OFFICER (See	
	0-30-30	VETERANS GRAVES OFFICER (SE	
		William B. Martin	4-30-98
		Whilam D. Marun	4-30-98

WATERFRONT COMMITTEE		
Maryann Musto		6-30-98
John P. Hennessy		 6-30-98
Richard A. Veno		6-30-98
William R. Fairweather		6-30-99
Thomas J. Hobin	•	6-30-99
Mark R. Guidoboni		6-30-00
James C. Judge		6-30-00
WIRE INSPECTOR-	•	
Lionel B. Warner		6-30-98
Jared C. Barber, Alternate		6-30-98
Joseph J. Burke, Alternate		6-30-98

#### YOUTH AND SENIOR CENTER STUDY COMMITTEE

MEMBER	KUr	Outil business conclude
COA:	Delia N. Ferreira	
BS:	Theodore C. Alexiades	

# REPRESENTATIVE OF KYA: John H. Smith KYB: Bruce Chenard KYS: David M. LaPlante

#### 7 RESIDENTS AT LARGE

Richard P. Cretinon John G. Dearth Mark R. Guidoboni Gary P. Lagenbach Paul F. Maloney, Sr. Michael J. Massman Gary R. Ramsay

Town Planner, ex-officio

#### ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

Dennis M. Nannini

C DOMED OF MILEM	₩.			
Gale Gleason		-		6-30-98
Jeanette M. Gleason				
				6-30-99
Donald R. Howard				6-30-00
David R. Crook				6-30-01
Stanley J. Kuzborski				
J. Kazbolski		٠		6-30-02
	1.1	 . "	À.,	
ASSOCIATES	i		11.65	3.00 mm - 1.

£.20.00	
6-30-98	

#### COMMITTEES APPOINTED JOINTLY

AUDIT COMMI	TTEE (1994 ATM, Art. 15)	
FC	Jeffrey C. Annis	6-30-98
BS	Leish Nali	6-30-99
M	Thomas L. Condon	6-30-00
	Town Accountant, ex-officio	
	Town Administrator, ex-officio	

### BUDGET ADVISORY BOARD (1988 ATM, ART. 43;

1989 ATM, ART.26; 1995 ATM, Art. 43)

CHAIRMEN OF: BS; KE; FC; CP; REPRESENTATIVE OF: SL TA

## CAPITAL PLANNING COMMITTEE (1988 ATM, Art. 44; 1993 ATM, Art. 13)

FC	Elizabeth J. Monks	6-30-98
BS	John C. Veracka, Jr.	6-30-98
FC	Elaine Cravenho	6-30-99
BS	Arthur E. Quilty	6-30-99
M	Charles A. Long	6-30-00
	Town Administrator, ex-officio	
	Town Treasurer, ex-officio	

#### EMERSON PROPERTY NEGOTIATING TEAM

CC	Paula M. Cummings	Until business concludes
BS	Theodore C. Alexiades	
BS	Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr.	
BS	Bruce Skerritt	
	Town Administrator	

#### F.C. ADAMS BUILDING USE COMMITTEE (1995 ATM, Art. 22)

M	Donna M. Farrington	Until business concludes
FC	Elizabeth J. Monks	
LT	Timothy J. Russell	
BS	Marjorie F. Cadenhead	
BS	Gordon L. Massingham	
	_	

### STATION BUILDING COMMITTEE (1996 ATM, Art. 7)

STATION	BOJPINIÄÄ ČONIÄITT 113	3 ( 122.		,	
BS	Harley S. Cadenhead		Until b	usiness	concludes
BS	David E. Colter	1 : -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
FC	Kevin F. Cully				
FC	Richard K. Gardner				
M	Ronald A. Gleason				
M	Robert L. Arnold, Jr.	·*.			
FCF	Jon H. Alberghini				

## MASTER PLAN COMMITTEE (1995 ATM, Art. 56;

### 1996 STM, Art. 11; 1997 ATM, Art. 40))

BC	Mary O'Donnell	Until business concludes
вн	Ann C. Frazier	
BS	Olavo B. DeMacedo	
CC	Douglas E. Dondero	
FC	Francis G. Basler, Jr.	
LEO	Sara Altherr	•
PB	Michael J. Ruprecht	
TR	Ralph T. Calderaro	
TR	Brian M. Donahoe	
TR	Jerome M. Powell	
WC	Robert R. Kostka	

#### **ALTERNATES**

Geoffrey H. Marsh

#### SCHOOL BUILDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

BS	Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr.
FC	Melanie Meeker Jones
CP	Shawn E. Donnelly
PBC	Robert F. Gosselin, Jr.
PBC	John D. Hurley, Chairman
KE	Brian L. Watts
KE	Ronald R. Turcotte

### WAGE AND PERSONNEL BOARD

FC	Vicki L. Lyall	6-30-98
BS	James M. McKenna, Jr., Chairman	6-30-99
M	Elizabeth A. White	6-30-00

PPOINTING BO	ARDS OR MEMBERS
BA	Board of Assessors
BC	Business Community
BH	Board of Health
BS	Board of Selectmen
CC	Conservation Commission
COA	Council on Aging
CP .	Capital Planning
FC	Finance Committee
FCF	Fire Chief
FD ·	Fire Department
KE	Kingston Elementary School Committee
KYA	Kingston Youth Association
KYB	Kingston Youth Baseball
KYS	Kingston Youth Soccer
LEO	Local Environmental Organization
LT	Library Trustees
MP	Master Plan Committee
M	Moderator
PA	Planning Advisory Committee
PB	Planning Board
PBC	Permanent Building Committee
PD	Police Department
RC	Recreation Commission
SL	Silver Lake Regional District Committee
TA	Town Administrator
TP	Town Planner
TR	Town Resident
TT	Town Treasurer
WC	Water Commissioners
ZB	Zoning Board of Appeals

All appointments current as of December 31, 1997.

#### FEDERAL, STATE AND COUNTY OFFICERS

#### UNITED STATES SENATORS IN CONGRESS

Edward M. Kennedy (D) 2400 John F. Kennedy Federal Building Boston, MA 02203 (617) 565-3170

John F. Kerry (D) One Bowdoin Square, 10th Floor Boston, MA 02114 (617) 565-8519

#### UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS

(10th Congressional District)

William D. Delahunt (D) 15 Cottage Avenue Quincy, MA 02169 1-800-794-9911 or

or 225 Water Street Plymouth, MA 02360 (508) 747-5500

#### GOVERNOR

William F. Weld (R) State House Boston, MA 02133 (617) 727-3600

#### COUNCILLOR

(First Councillor District)

David F. Constantine (D) State House, Room 184 Boston, MA 02133 (617) 727-2756 ext 1

#### STATE SENATOR

(Plymouth & Barnstable District)
Therese Murray (D)
State House, Room 511-C
Boston, MA 02133
(617) 722-1330

Or

Attn: Janeene Abde Legislative Aide — Local Issues 225 Water Street-South, Suite 401 Plymouth, MA 02360 (508) 746-9332

#### STATE REPRESENTATIVE IN GENERAL COURT

(12th Plymouth District)

Thomas J. O'Brien (D) State House, Room 33 Boston, MA 02133 (617) 722-2060 Attn: Matthew Albanese Legislative Aide

#### SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH

William Francis Galvin (D) State House Boston, MA 02133 (617) 727-9180

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL

Scott Harshbarger (D) One Ashburton Place Boston, MA 02108 (617) 727-2200

#### TREASURER

Joseph D. Malone (R) State House Boston, MA 02133 (617) 367-3900

#### AUDITOR OF THE COMMONWEALTH

A. Joseph DeNucci (D) State House, Room 230 Boston, MA 02133 (617) 727-2075

#### DISTRICT ATTORNEY

(Plymouth District)

Michael J. Sullivan (R) 32 Belmont Street, P.O. Box 1665 Brockton, MA 02403-1665 (508) 584-8120

#### REGISTER OF PROBATE

(Plymouth County)

John Daley (D)

Plymouth Probate and Family Court

Russell Street

P.O. Box 3640

Plymouth, MA 02361-3640

(508) 747-6204

#### REGISTER OF DEEDS

(Plymouth County)

John D. Riordan (D)

7 Russell Street

P.O. Box 3535

Plymouth, MA 02361-3535

(508) 830-9200

#### COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

(Plymouth County)

Peter G. Asiaf, Jr. (D)

Joseph F. McDonough (D)

Robert J. Stone (R)

County Commissioners Office

11 South Russell Street

Plymouth, MA 02360

(508) 830-9100

#### COUNTY TREASURER

(Plymouth County)

John F. McLellan (D)

11 South Russell Street

Plymouth, MA 02360

(508) 830-9120

#### SHERIFF

(Plymouth County)

Peter Forman (R)

10 Obery Street

Plymouth, MA 02360

(508) 830-6200

#### ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MAY 3, 1997

The Annual Town Meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Lawrence I. Winokur, at 10:20 a.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 150 Main Street. Kingston, Massachusetts. Mr. Winokur welcomed those present to this session of the Annual Town Meeting.

A. Daniel Sapir led the Town Meeting in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance.

The vote checkers were: Hannah M. Creed, Nancy B. Delaney, Donna M. Farrington, Margaret B. Holds, Edward F. O'Neil and Maureen E. Twohig. The doorkeeper was Catherine J. Coyle and the mike carrier was Robert A. Mulliken.

The sworn tellers were: Paul F. Basler, John P. Creed, Joseph Glass, James C. Judge and Richard W. Loring.

Mr. Winokur thanked the Boy Scouts for delivering the warrant booklets to every household.

Mr. Winokur stated that it was obvious that proper notice had been given and the reading of the warrant was waived. He explained the guidelines under which this Town Meeting would be conducted.

David C. McKee presented Richard S. Eldridge with the Sixth Annual Town of Kingston Citizenship Award. Mr. Eldridge received a warm round of applause and a standing ovation from the Town Meeting audience.

Mr. Winokur asked all present to rise for a moment of silence in honor of several former residents, who had recently passed away: Grace F. Buhl, who was active in Church affairs and had worked parttime in the Town Clerk's office with the late George Cushman; Donald L. Sauer, the former Veteran's Agent; Warren M. Axford, who was active in public affairs; and Margaret (Peggy) Gardner, wife of Finance Committee member, Richard Gardner.

Olavo B. DeMacedo, Chairman of the Board of Selectmen, addressed the Town Meeting body. At this time, he also honored David R. Buhl for his past service to the Town in recording town meeting for 13 years. Mr. DeMacedo presented Mr. Buhl with a Certificate of Appreciation. Mr. Buhl received a warm round of applause from the Town Meeting body.

At 10:32 a.m., the Moderator suspended the Annual Town Meeting and proceeded to open the Special Town Meeting, which had been called for 10:15 a.m. At 11:01 a.m., the Moderator reconvened the Annual Town Meeting.

Mr. Winokur announced there would be a break for lunch around 12:30 p.m. Lunch items were being provided by the Silver Lake Warriors Youth Football-organization.

Mr. Winokur recognized Ronald A. Gleason for his assistance in improving the sound system at the Kingston Elementary School. The Town Meeting body thanked Mr. Gleason with a grateful round of applause.

Mr. Winokur next recognized Susan M. Farrell, the present Chairman of the Planning Board, who was not seeking re-election this year. Mr. Winokur commended Mrs. Farrell's courtesy and competency and acknowledged her as a model for all public-spirited citizens. He thanked her on behalf of the Town for her many years of service. The Town Meeting body responded with a standing ovation and warm round of applause.

Melanie Meeker Jones, Chairperson of the Finance Committee, made her opening statement to the Town Meeting body.

On the motion of Olavo B. DeMacedo, VOTED that the following nonresidents be allowed to enter and to address the Town Meeting:

Patricia A. Whalen, Town Administrator; Elizabeth A. Lane, Town Counse; Benjamin W. Husted, Jr., Town Accountant; Paul L. DeCoste, Town Planner: Gordon R. Fogg, Chief of Police; Frank A. Cheverie, Superintendent of Streets; Jennifer Benassi, Secretary of Wage and Personnel Board; Carol Schafer, Representative of Legal Services for Cape Cod & Islands, Inc.; Robert Vogel of Keyes Associates, Architect for Fire Station; Janice McGuire. Member of Fire Station Building Committee; John Strandberg of Alderman & MacNiesh, Architects for KES; Mark Sirelnik of Alderman & MacNiesh. Architects for KES; Thomas Morgan of Camp Dresser McKee; Donald Freeman of Camp Dresser McKee; John Gall of Camp Dresser McKee; Robert Schreiber, Hydrologist for Camp Dresser McKee

ARTICLE 1. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the Town accept the reports of the several Town Officers, Boards, and Committees as printed in the 1996 Annual Report.

### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 2. On the motion of James M. McKenna, Jr., VOTED to amend the Wage & Personnel Bylaw, including the classification and compensation

Schedules A, B, and C contained therein, as printed in a document entitled "Proposed Town of Kingston Wage & Personnel Bylaw with FY98 Compensation Schedules"; and to fund such amendments that the sum of \$45,000 be raised and appropriated and the Town Accountant be authorized to allocate such sums to the appropriate operating budgets.

Said document, excluding explanatory comments in bold-face type, read as follows:

#### SECTION I -- BY SUBSTITUTING:

- 1. In Section 9, Classification and Rates of Compensation Schedules
  - a. For Schedule A, the attached Schedule A.
  - b. For Schedules B-1, B-2 and B-3, the attached Schedules B-1, B-2 and B-3.
  - c. For Schedule C, the attached Schedule C.
- 2. In Section 7, Compensation
  - a. For Section (a), Paragraph 2, the following:

"The compensation plan shall consist of Schedules B through C in Section 9 of this Bylaw which provide minimum and maximum salaries or wages for all classes in the classification plan."

b. For Section (c), Paragraph 2, the following:

"Thereafter one year from the date of his/her previous increase until he/she attains the maximum rate of the range of compensation to which his/her position in a given grade is eligible. Positions that have supervisory responsibility for 5 or more full-time permanent positions are eligible for one additional step."

Positions are part-time except where denoted full-time (FT).

## SCHEDULE A

to a final	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Title	Group:	Rate
Administrative Assistant (FT)	Administrative	S-2
Alternate Health Agent	Administrative	Schedule C
Alternate Inspector of Buildings	Administrative	Schedule C
Animal Control Officer	Administrative	Schedule C
Animal Inspector	Administrative	Schedule C
Assistant Animal Control Officer	Public Safety	Schedule C
Assistant Assessor (FT)	Administrative	S-7
Assistant Harbor Master/		
Assistant Shellfish Constable	Public Safety	Schedule C
Assistant to the Board of Selectmen	•	
and the Town Administrator (FT)	Administrative	S-5
Assistant Town Treasurer (FT)	Administrative	S-5
Assistant Zoning Enforcement Officer	Administrative	Schedule C
Call Fire Captain	Public Safety	Schedule C
Call Fire Licutenant	Public Safety	Schedule C
Call Firefighter	Public Safety	Schedule C
Casual Part-time Worker	Labor	Schedule C
Children's Librarian (FT)	Library	S-3
Clerical Assistant (FT)	Clerical	11-7
Clerk Election	Clerical	Schedule C
Clerk — General	Clerical	Schedule C
Clerk — Planning Board	Clerical	Schedule C
Clerk — Special Town Committees	·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Not Otherwise Specified	Clerical	Schedule C
Clerk — Treasurer's Office	Clerical	Schedule C
Conservation Officer	Administrative	Schedule C
Cook - Council on Aging	Recreational	Schedule C
Council on Aging Director (FT)	Administrative	S-3
Counselor	Recreational	Schedule C
Deputy Fire Chief (FT)	Administrative	· S-7
Director Summer Program	Recreational	Schedule C
Election Officer	Clerical	Schedule C
Executive Secretary	Administrative	Schedule C
Executive Secretary —	7 Commission Co.	Schedule C
Finance Committee	Administrative	Schedule C
Executive Secretary —	. Administrative	Schedule C
Planning Board	Administrative	Schedule C
Executive Secretary —		Schedule C
Wage and Personnel Board	Administrative	Schedule C
Executive Secretary —	· Mannatistrative	Schedule C
Zoning Board of Appeals	Administrative	Schedule C

Fire Chief (FT)	Supervisory	S-10
Flag Attendant	Recreational	Schedule C
Groundskeeper	Labor	Schedule C
Harbor Master/Shellfish Constable	Administrative	Schedule C
Health Agent (FT)	Administrative	S-6
Highway Superintendent (FT)	Supervisory	S-8
Inspector of Buildings/		
Zoning Enforcement Officer (FT)	Administrative	S-8*
Junior Counselor	Recreational	Schedule C
Library Director (FT)	Supervisory -	S-8
Library Page	Library	Schedule C
1.ifeguard	Recreational	Schedule C
Lifeguard/Swimming Instructor	Recreational	Schedule C
Matron	Custodial	Schedule C
Moth Superintendent	Supervisory	Schedule C
Park Attendant	Recreational	Schedule C
Patrolman	Public Safety	Schedule C
Pesticide Applicator	Labor	H-5
Recreation Director	Administrative	S-4**
Reference Librarian (FT)	Library	S-3
Registrar — Election	Administrative	Schedule C
Reserve Public Safety Dispatcher	Public Safety	Schedule C
Secretary — Permanent Part-time		
- Departmental	Clerical	H-7
Secretary to the Police Chief (FT)	Clerical	S-2
Senior Clerk — General	Clerical	Schedule C
F Senior Groundskeeper	Labor	Schedule C
- Streetlister/Census Clerk	Clerical	Schedule C
Substitute Circulation Assistant	Library	Schedule C
Substitute Librarian	Library	Schedule C
Supervisor/After School Programs	Recreational	Schedule C
Supervisor Assistant/ After School Programs		
	Recreational	Schedule C
Town Accountant/Systems		
Administrator (FT)	Supervisory	S-9
Town Planner (FT)	Administrative	S-8
Veterans' Agent	Supervisory	Schedule C
Warden Election	Administrative	Schedule C
Water Superintendent (FT)	Supervisory	S-8
Waterfront Director/		
Water Safety Instructor	Recreational	Schedule C
* With an additional remuneration of	\$2,000,00	

<sup>\*</sup> With an additional remuneration of \$3,000.00.

. . 3:

<sup>\*\*</sup> Part time: pro-rated based on hours worked.

Title	Group	Rate	Fire Chief (FT) Flag Attendant Groundskeeper	Supervisory Recreational Labor	S-10 Schedule C Schedule C
			Harbor Master/Shellfish Constable	Administrative	Schedule C
Administrative Assistant (FT)	Administrative	S 2	 Health Agent (FT)	Administrative	S-6
Alternate Health Agent	Administrative	Schedule C	 Highway Superintendent (FT)	Supervisory	S-8
Alternate Inspector of Buildings	Administrative	Schedule C	Inspector of Buildings/	Supervisory	0.0
Animal Control Officer	Administrative	Schedule C	Zoning Enforcement Officer (FT)	Administrative	S-8*
Animal Inspector	Administrative	Schedule C	Junior Counselor	Recreational	Schedule C
Assistant Animal Control Officer	Public Safety	Schedule C	Library Director (FT)	Supervisory	S-8
Assistant Assessor (FT)	Administrative	S-7	Library Page	Library	Schedule C
Assistant Harbor Master/			Lifeguard	Recreational	Schedule C
Assistant Shellfish Constable	Public Safety	Schedule C	Lifeguard/Swimming Instructor	Recreational	Schedule C
Assistant to the Board of Selectmen			Matron	Custodial	Schedule C
and the Town Administrator (FT)	Administrative	8-5	Moth Superintendent	Supervisory	Schedule C
Assistant Town Treasurer (FT)	Administrative	S 5	Park Attendant	Recreational	Schedule C
Assistant Zoning Enforcement Officer	Administrative	Schedule C	Patrolman	Public Safety	Schedule C
Call Fire Captain	Public Safety	Schedule C	Pesticide Applicator	Labor	H-5
Call Fire Lieutenant	Public Safety	Schedule C	Recreation Director	Administrative	S-4**
Call Firefighter	Public Safety	Schedule C	Reference Librarian (FT)	Library	S-3
Casual Part-time Worker	Lahur	Schedule C	Registrar — Election	Administrative	Schedule C
Children's Librarian (FT)	Library	5.3	Reserve Public Safety Dispatcher	Public Safety	Schedule C
Clerical Assistant (FT)	Clerical	H 7	Secretary Permanent Part-time		
Clerk - Election	Clerical	Schedule C	Departmental	Clerical	H-7
Clerk General	Clerical	Schedule C	Secretary to the Police Chief (FT)	Clerical	S-2
Clerk Planning Board	Clencal	Schedule C	Senior Clerk — General	Clerical	Schedule C
Clerk — Special Town Committees			Senior Groundskeeper	Labor	Schedule C
Not Otherwise Specified	Clerical	Schedule C	Streetlister/Census Clerk	Clerical	Schedule C
Clerk Treasurer's Office	Clerical	Schedule C	Substitute Circulation Assistant	Library	Schedule C
Conservation Officer	Administrative	Schedule C	Substitute Librarian	Library	Schedule C
Cook Council on Aging	Recreational	Schedule C	Supervisor/After School Programs	Recreational	Schedule C
Council on Aging Director (FT)	Administrative	S 3	Supervisor Assistant/		
Counselor	Recreational	Schedule C	After School Programs	Recreational	Schedule C
Deputy Fire Chief (FT)	Administrative	S-7	Town Accountant/Systems		
Director Summer Program	Recreational	Schedule C	Administrator (FT)	Supervisory	S-9
Election Officer	Clerical	Schedule C	Town Planner (FT)	Administrative	S-8
Executive Secretary	Administrative	Schedule C	Veterans' Agent	Supervisory	Schedule C
Executive Secretary — Finance Committee			Warden — Election	Administrative	Schedule C
Executive Secretary —-	Administrative	Schedule C	Water Superintendent (FT)	Supervisory	S-8
Planning Board			Waterfront Director/		
Executive Secretary —	Administrative	Schedule C	Water Safety Instructor	Recreational	Schedule C
Wage and Personnel Board			* With an additional commerction of	*** 000 00	
Executive Secretary —	Administrative	Schedule C	with an additional remuneration of		
Zoning Board of Appeals			** Part time; pro-rated based on hours	worked.	
- S - mad or rappears	Administrative	Schedule C			

SCHED	ULE	13 - 1
Hourly	Sche	fule

Grade	Step 1	_Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5
H-L	5.72	6.15	6.48	6.81	7.02
H-2	7.14	7 57	7 97	8/24	8.57
H-3	7 75	8.18	8.57	8 89	9.00
11-4	8.08	8.40	8.68	8 95	9.12
H-5	8/24	8.57	8 79	9.00	9 22
H-6	8.57	8.95	9.27	9.55	9 94
H-7	9.33	9.89	10.38	10.83	11.08
H-8	10.59	11.41	12.18	13.05	13.64

## SCHEDULE B-2 Salaried Schedule

Grade	Step !	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Ștep 5	Step 6	Step 7	<u>Step</u> 8*
S-1	23,917	24,814	25,744	26,709	27,710	28,749	29,828	30,947
S-2	25,590	26,550	27,546	28,579	29,652	30,764	31,918	33,115
S-3	27,382	28,408	29,473	30,579	31,725	32,915	34,149	35,430
S-4	29,298	30,397	31,538	32,720	33,947	35,220	36,540	37,910
S-5	31,349	32,524	33,744	35,010	36,323	37,685	39,098	40,564
S-6	33,544	34,802	36,107	37,461	38,866	40,323	41,836	43,405
S-7	35,892	37,239	38,635	40,085	41,587	43,147	44,765	46,444
S-8	38,405	39,845	41,339	42,889	44,498	46,167	47,898	49,694
S-9	41,093	42,634	44,232	45,891	47,612	49,397	51,249	53,171
S-10	43,970	45,619	47,330	49,104	50,946	52,857	54,838	56,894

<sup>\*</sup> Attainable for only those positions which supervise 5 or more full-time permanent positions.

#### SCHEDULE B-3 Salaried Schedule

Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5
S-1	19.271	20,783	22,194	23,746	24,820
S-2	23.339	24,712	26,070	27,504	29,174
S-3	27,960	29,607	31,134	32,265	33,528
S-4	30,108	31,882	33,635	35,484	37,605
S-5	34,923	36,899	38,656	40,129	41,742

#### Fire Schedule

Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5
F-2	39,425	41,298	43,259	45,317	46,677
F-3	45,491	47,651	49,916	52,290	53,859

#### Labor Superintendent Schedule

Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4
LS-1	41,954	43,948	46,035	48,225

## SCHEDULE C Miscellaneous Compensation Schedule

		0.53.60
Alternate Health Agent	annually	853.00
Alternate Inspector of Buildings	annually	887.00
Animal Control Officer	hourly	10.09
Animal Inspector	annually	1,697.00
Assistant Animal Control Officer	hourly	9.05
Assistant Harbor Master/Assistant		
Shellfish Constable	annually	712.00
Assistant Zoning Enforcement Officer	annually	5,464.00
Call Fire Captain	hourly	9.41*
Call Fire Lieutenant	hourly	9.41**
Call Firefighter	hourly	9.41***
Casual Part-time Worker	hourly	8.52
Clerk — Election	hourly	8.52
Clerk — General	hourly	6.98
Clerk — Planning Board	annually	163.00
Clerk — Special Town Committees	·	
Not Otherwise Specified	hourly	6.33
Clerk — Treasurer's Office	hourly	10.28
Conservation Officer	annually	11.997.00
Cook Council on Aging	hourly	9.05
Counselor	hourly	6.46
Director Summer Program	weekly	256.00
Election Officer	hourly	7.12
Executive Secretary	annually	2.333.00
Executive Secretary — Finance Committee	annually	3,589.00
Executive Secretary — Planning Board	annually	5.880.00
Executive Secretary — Flamming Board	amuany	5,000.00

Executive Secretary — Wage and		
Personnel Board	annually	3,015,00
Executive Secretary —		
Zoning Board of Appeals	annually	5,655 (8)
Flag Attendant	per location	163 00
Groundskeeper	hourly	5.55
Harbor Master/Shellfish Constable	annually	6.385 00
Jumor Counselor	per season	87.00
Library Page	hourly	7.76
Lifeguard	hourty	8 13
Lifeguard/Swimming Instructor	hourly	8.13
Matron	hourly	9.50
Moth Superintendent	hourly	7.76
Park Attendant	hourly	8.52
Patrolman	hourty	12.22
Registrar - Election	annually	571 00
Reserve Public Safety Dispatcher	hourly	8.52
Senior Clerk General	hourly	8.13
Senior Groundskeeper	hourly	7.76
Streetlister/Census Clerk	hourly	8.13
Substitute Circulation Assistant	hourts	9.60
Substitute Librarian	hourly	14,60
Supervisor/After School Programs	hourly	9.36
Supervisor Assistant/After School Programs	hourly	6.21
Veterans' Agent	annually	5.233 00
Warden Election	hourly	8.52
Waterfront Director/Water		
Safety Instructor	hourly	9,50

Plus \$500,00 per year (first hour of duty paid at \$13.89).

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 3. On the motion of Melanie Meeker Jones, VOTED that the salaries of several elected officials be set as of July 1, 1997, as follows:

Moderator	
	100
Treasurer	7,412
Tax Collector	
Town Clerk	20,826
	35,000
Chairman, Board of Selectman	2,000
Other Selectmen, each	1,500

Chairman, Board of Health	1,200
Other Health Board members, each	1,000
Chairman, Board of Assessors	008,1
Other Assessors, each	1,500
Chairman, Water Commissioners	1,200
Other Water Commissioners, each	000,1
Chairman, Planning Boord	1,200
Other Planners, each	1,000
Tree Warden	7,424

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 4. On the motion of Daniel J. Murphy, VOTED that the sum of \$121,297 be raised and appropriated to fund the terms of an Agreement between the Town of Kingston and the labor and clerical units of the Kingston Town Employees Union, and that the Town Accountant be authorized to allocate such sum to the appropriate operating budgets.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 5. On the motion of Robert R. Kostka, VOTED that the sum of \$1,293,227 be appropriated and transferred from water receipts to be expended pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 44, Section 53F<sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, for the following expenditures of the Water Department:

Operation and Maintenance	\$500,219
Debt Service	617,731
Asset Depreciation	23,250
Indirect Costs	87,027
Purchase of a Generator for South Street Well	40,000
Purchase of a Truck	25,000

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 6. Melanie Meeker Jones moved that the sum of \$15,067,370 be raised and appropriated to be expended for the operating budgets for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, by Departmental Personal Services and Expenses totals as printed in a document entitled "Town of Kingston FY98 Summary Budget," and to meet such appropriation, that the sum of \$14,923,843 be raised from the tax levy, the sum of \$1,500 be transferred from the Waterways Improvement Fund, the sum of \$5,000 be transferred from the Conservation Commission Notice of Intent Fees account to be applied against the Commission's operating budget, and that the sum of \$50,000 be transferred from the Overlay Surplus Account for 1995.

Plus \$300,00 per year (first hour of duty paid at \$13.89).

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Plus \$150,00 per year (first hour of duty paid at \$13.89).

		<u> </u>			
Ms. Jones advised that the following items had been changed since the printing of the booklet:			ASSESSORS	Personal Services Expenses	91,244 18,310
Kingston Elementary Total Summary Budget		5,412,772 5,067,370	REVALUATION	Expenses	25,000
The Moderator read the budget in its entirety. The Police Department Personal Services budget was questioned.			TREASURER	Personal Services Expenses	68,707 33,600
Robert R. Kostka moved to amend the Moderator - Personal Services line iten			COLLECTOR	Personal Services Expenses	63,527 34,725
by increasing the sum from \$100 to \$200. Mr. Winokur thanked Mr. Kostka for his thoughts but ruled him out of order.			LEGAL	Expenses	100,000
On the motion of Melanie Mecker Jones, VOTED that the sum of \$15,067,370 be raised and appropriated to be expended for the operating budgets for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997, by Departmental Personal Services and Expenses totals as printed in a document entitled "Town of Kingston FY98 Summary Budget," and to meet such appropriation, that the sum of \$14,923,843 be raised from the tax levy, the sum of \$1,500 be transferred from the Waterways Improvement Fund, the sum of \$5,000 be transferred from the Conservation Commission Notice of Intent Fees account to be applied against the Commission's operating budget, and that the sum of \$50,000 be transferred from the Overlay Surplus Account for 1995			WAGE AND PERSONNEL BOARD	Personal Services Expenses	2,927 160
			DATA PROCESSING	Expenses	22,000
			CABLE ADVISORY COMMITTEE	Personal Services Expenses	1.545 750
			TOWN CLERK	Personal Services Expenses	64,216 7,720
The budget items were VOTED	O as follows:		ELECTION AND REGISTRATION	Personal Services Expenses	7,768 9,090
MODERATOR	Personal Services Expenses	\$ 100 50	CONSERVATION COMMISSION	Personal Services Expenses	26,730 3,140
SELECTMEN	Personal Services Expenses	195.368 37.750	PLANNING BOARD	Personal Services Expenses	10,909 8,850
FINANCE COMMITTEE	Personal Services Expenses	3,484 5,285	ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS	Personal Services Expenses	5.490 1.360
RESERVE FUND	Expenses	75,000	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	Expenses	500
CAPITAL PLANNING COMMITTEE	Personal Services Expenses	500 50	PERMANENT BUILDING COMMITTEE	Personal Services Expenses	1.000 250
AUDIT COMMITTEE	Personal Services Expenses	100 250	CARE OF MUNICIPAL PROPERTY	Personal Services Expenses	200 155.656
TOWN ACCOUNTANT	Personal Services Expenses	67,823 4,010		·	

POLICE	Personal Services Expenses	1,369,367 107,948	RECYCLING COMMITTEE	Expenses	2,000
		725 700	WATER	Personal Services	Water Enter-
FIRE DEPARTMENT	Personal Services	735,709	COMMISSION	Expenses	prise Fund
	Expenses	100,625	望		
		00.00	BOARD OF HEALTH	Personal Services	62,979
INSPECTION SERVICES	Personal Services	80,083		Expenses	13,800
	Expenses	23,400	:		
		<b>.</b>	COUNCIL ON AGING	Personal Services	81,280
SEALER OF WEIGHTS	Personal Services	3,090	1	Expenses	13,630
AND MEASURES	Expenses	850		•	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			VETERANS BENEFITS	Personal Services	10,073
K.E.M.A.	Expenses	1,078	•	Expenses	16,460
(Civil Defense)				•	
(21.11.			HANDICAPPED	Expenses	250
ANIMAL CONTROL	Personal Services	22,495	COMMISSION	-	
	Expenses	6.130			
	·		LIBRARY	Personal Services	214,990
TREE WARDEN	Personal Services	68,532		Expenses	101,683
	Expenses	10,965		-	
	•		RECREATION	Personal Services	95,272
HARBORMASTER	Personal Services	7,581	COMMISSION	Expenses	51,242
	Expenses	4,350			
	•		WATERFRONT	Expenses	4,365
SILVER LAKE	Schools	2,799,612			
HIGH SCHOOL			HISTORICAL	Expenses	200
			COMMISSION		
KINGSTON	Schools	5,412,772			
ELEMENTARY			COOPERATIVE	Expenses	270
			EXTENSION SERVICES		
VOCATIONAL	Schools	121,390			
EDUCATION			RETIREMENT OF DEBT	Expenses	235,000
GENERAL HIGHWAYS	Personal Services	280,900	LONG TERM INTEREST	Expenses	98.280
	Expenses	296,977			
			SHORT TERM INTEREST	Expenses	35,389
SNOW AND ICE	Personal Services	17,510			
	Expenses	50,200	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	Personal Services	973,907
				Expenses	21,450
STREET LIGHTING	Expenses	36,500			
00115			LIABILITY/PROPERTY	Expenses	99,328
SOLID WASTE	Personal Services	62,606	INSURANCE		
DISPOSAL	Expenses	159,708	TOTAL OPERATING	G RUDGET	\$ 15,067,370
			. TOTAL OF LIKATING	L DODGE!	5 15,007.570

(Note: There is a difference between the appropriation and the funding sources listed in the article. This amount (\$87,027) is reflected as "Indirect Costs" related to water receipts — see Article 5.)

ARTICLE 7. Roscoe A. Cole moved that the sum of \$20,500 be appropriated from the income of the Elizabeth B. Sampson Memorial Fund and that, except for grants to be paid on application by the organization to the Treasurer, the expenditures be under the supervision of the indicated departments, and that the appropriations from the income shall be subject to a minimum appropriation of an equal amount in the FY98 budgets or motions for special articles of the Recreation. Historical Commission, and Elementary School as follows

Recreation Commission	Replace Reed Playground Equipment	\$2,500
Historical Commission	Resources Inventory	\$2,500
Elementary School	Playground Play Stations	\$2,500
275th Anniversary	Celebration Planning	\$2,500
Committee	Grant for Green Street	\$5,000
Kingston Village Association	Improvements	3,544
Conservation Commission	Jones River Fish Ladder Repair	\$1,00
Commission on Disability	Communications Equipment	\$4,500

Sucann Hurley moved to amend by adding after "Recreation Commission—Replace Reed Playground Equipment \$2,500." the following language: "to be used to purchase a multi-component handicapped accessible structure in keeping with the (tantgreen) color scheme and consistent with the product quality offered by Landscape Structures, Inc. and a drop shot or similar ball toss game to be placed at the Reed/Bailey Playground."

#### THE AMENDMENT WAS CARRIED. \* >

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

On the motion of Roscoe A. Cole, as amended, VOTED that the sum of \$20,500 be appropriated from the income of the Elizabeth B. Sampson Memorial Fund and that, except for grants to be paid on application by the organization to the Treasurer, the expenditures be under the supervision of the indicated departments, and that the appropriations from the income shall be subject to a minimum appropriation of an equal amount in the FY98 budgets or motions for special articles of the Recreation. Historical Commission, and Elementary School as follows:

Recreation Commission Replace Reed Playground \$2,500 Equipment

to be used to purchase a multi-component handicapped accessible structure in keeping with the (tantgreen) color scheme and consistent with the product quality offered by Landscape Structures, Inc. and a drop shot or similar ball toss game to be placed at the Reed/Bailey Playground.

Historical Commission	Resources Inventory	\$2,500
Elementary School	Playground Play Stations	\$2,500
275th Anniversary Committee	Celebration Planning	\$2,500
Kingston Village Association	Grant for Green Street Improvements	\$5,000
Conservation Commission	Jones River Fish Ladder Repair	\$1,000
Commission on Disability	Communications Equipment	\$4,500

ARTICLE 8. On the motion of Richard P. Cretinon, VOTED UNANI-MOUSLY that the sum of \$60 be transferred from surplus revenue for payment of the following bill incurred in a prior year:

Webster Cain \$6

ł

\$60

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 9. On the motion of Arthur E. Quilty, VOTED that the sum of \$169,035 be transferred from surplus revenue to be expended in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 30B, for capital equipment for various town departments as follows:

Dump truck for Highway Department *	\$78,000
Hydraulic rescue equipment for the Fire Department	\$28,000
Computerized record system for the Police Department	\$63,035

and to trade or otherwise dispose of used equipment of the various departments in the best interest of the Town.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

## CAPITAL PLANNING COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

At 12:15 p.m., the Moderator declared that the Town Meeting body would adjourn for lunch. The meeting would resume at 12:50 p.m.

Town Meeting resumed business at 1:10 p.m.

ARTICLE 10. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, horrow, or transfer from available funds in the treasury a sum of money to be expended for engineering services and construction costs required to complete the closing of the Town landfill, or to take any other action relative thereto

### THERE WAS NO MOTION MADE UNDER THIS ARTICLE

ARTICLE 11. Keym F. Cully moved that the sum of \$1,800,000 be appropriated to be expended by the Fire Station Building Committee for the purpose of obtaining consultant and engineering services for the design of a new fire station and for constructing and equipping said fire station on town owned land at the corner of Pembroke and Brookdale Streets, that to meet this appropriation the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow \$1,000,000 and issue bonds or notes therefor under Section 7 of Chapter 44 of the General Laws and that the sum of \$600,000 be transferred from the Stabilization Fund and \$200,000 be transferred from surplus revenue.

A presentation followed with considerable discussion

Melanic Mecker Jones moved to amend by deleting the sum of "\$1,000,000" and substituting therefor the sum of "1,600,000", and to strike the words "and that the sum of \$600,000 be transferred from the Stabilization Fund", and to add the following language: "provided, however, that this vote shall not take effect until the Town votes to exempt from the limitation on total taxes imposed by General Laws Chapter 59, Section 21C amounts required to pay the principal of and interest on the borrowing authorized for the planning and construction of the project."

A vote was taken on the amendment of Mrs. Jones.

#### THE AMENDMENT WAS NOT CARRIED.

On the motion of Kevin F. Cully, VOTED that the sum of \$1,800,000 be appropriated to be expended by the Fire Station Building Committee for the purpose of obtaining consultant and engineering services for the design of a new fire station and for constructing and equipping said fire station on town-owned land at the corner of Pembroke and Brookdale Streets, that to meet this appropriation the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow \$1,000,000 and issue bonds or notes therefor under Section 7 of Chapter 44 of the General Laws and that the sum of \$600,000 be transferred from the Stabilization Fund and \$200,000 be transferred from surplus revenue.

YES - 232; NO - 4

Mr. Winokur announced that Articles 12 through 17 all pertained to the sew issue. He read all of the articles for discussion and consideration. Tow Meeting would vote each article separately.

ARTICLE 12. Richard P. Cretinon moved that the sum of \$18,000,000 l appropriated for acquiring land for and construction of wastewater treatme and disposal facilities, including without limitation all costs thereof as define in Section 1 of Chapter 29C of the General Laws; that to meet this appropri tion the Treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen, is authorized to borro \$18,000,000 and issue bonds or notes therefor under Chapter 44 of the Gener Laws and Chapter 29C of the General Laws; that the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow all or a portion of suc amount from the Massachusetts Water Pollution Abatement Trust establishe pursuant to Chapter 29C and in connection therewith to enter into a loa agreement and/or security agreement with the Trust and otherwise to contract with the Trust and the Department of Environmental Protection with respect t such loan and for any federal or state aid available for the project or for th financing thereof; and that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to enter int a project regulatory agreement with the Department of Environmental Protect tion, to expend all funds available for the project provided, however, that n debt may be incurred under this vote, except for up to \$2,410,000 for planning and other preliminary expenses, until the Selectmen determine, which determ nation shall be conclusive, that the town has entered into federal and/or stat aid agreements providing that the eligible costs of any project to be finance with the proceeds of such debt will receive the maximum federal and/or stat aid (through principal and/or interest rate subsidies or otherwise) available for such costs under applicable federal and/or state aid programs.

A presentation followed with considerable discussion.

Melanie Meeker Jones moved to amend by adding the following language: "provided, however, that this vote shall not take effect until the Town votes t exempt from the limitation on total taxes imposed by General Laws Chapte 59. Section 21C amounts required to pay the principal of and interest on the borrowing authorized for the planning and construction of the projects."

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION ON DEBT EXCLUSION.

A vote was taken on the amendment of Mrs. Jones.

THE AMENDMENT WAS NOT CARRIED.

On the motion of Richard P. Cretinon, VOTED that the sum of \$18,000,000 be appropriated for acquiring land for and construction of wastewater treatment and disposal facilities, including without limitation all costs thereof as defined in Section 1 of Chapter 29C of the General Laws; that to meet this appropriation the Treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen, is authorized to borrow \$18,000,000 and issue bonds or notes therefor under Chapter 44 of the General Laws and Chapter 29C of the General Laws, that the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow all or a portion of such amount from the Massachusetts Water Pollution Abatement Trust established pursuant to Chapter 29C and in connection therewith to enter into a loan agreement and/or security agreement with the Trust and otherwise to contract with the Trust and the Department of Environmental Protection with respect to such loan and for any federal or state and available for the project or for the financing thereof; and that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to enter into a project regulatory agreement with the Department of Environmental Protec tion, to expend all funds available for the project provided, however, that no debt may be incurred under this vote, except for up to \$2,410,000 for planning and other preliminary expenses, until the Selectmen determine, which determination shall be conclusive, that the town has entered into federal and/or state aid agreements providing that the eligible costs of any project to be financed with the proceeds of such debt will receive the maximum federal and/or state aid (through principal and/or interest rate subsidies or otherwise) available for such costs under applicable federal and/or state aid programs

YES = 228; NO -= 0

#### THE MOTION WAS CARRIED SINCE IT MET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT

ARTICLE 13. On the motion of Richard P. Cretinon, VOTED that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to petition the General Court of the Commonwealth for special legislation authorizing the Board of Selectmen to act as Sewer Commissioners, said petition to read substantially as printed in the Warrant for Annual Town Meeting as follows:

AN ACT establishing a Department of Highways, Sewerage, and Solid Waste Disposal and authorizing the Board of Selectmen to act as the Board of Sewer Commissioners in the Town of Kingston.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Section 1: Notwithstanding any Special or General Laws to the contrary, the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Kingston is hereby authorized to serve as the Board of Sewer Commissioners, which Board shall have all of the powers and duties conferred upon Sewer Commissioners under the General Laws.

Section 2: Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1 above, the Town employee designated in the Classification Plan of the Wage and Personnel Bylaw adopted pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 41, Section 108C, as responsible for operation and maintenance of the Town's sewer system shall have jurisdiction to act on any abatement requests or petitions filed for any betterments assessed under General Laws, Chapter eighty and eighty-three.

Section 3: This act shall take effect upon its passage.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 14. On the motion of Richard P. Cretinon, VOTED that the Board of Selectmen, as sewer commissioners, be authorized to assess the percentage of the cost to the Town of the wastewater treatment and sewer extension project upon those who benefit from the project, such assessments to be made by the uniform unit method.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 15. On the motion of Richard P. Cretinon, VOTED that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to petition the General Court of the Commonwealth for special legislation authorizing the Board of Selectmen, as Sewer Commissioners, notwithstanding the provisions of General Laws Chapter 80 and 83, to assess interest at the Town's borrowing rate for the betterments which relate to the Town of Kingston's sewerage project, said legislation to read substantially as follows:

AN ACT authorizing the Board of Selectmen to assess interest at the Town's borrowing rate for the betterments which relate to the Town of Kingston's sewerage project.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Section 1: Notwithstanding any Special or General Laws to the contrary, the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Kingston, as Sewer Commissioners, is hereby authorized to assess interest at the Town's borrowing rate for the betterments which relate to the Town of Kingston's sewerage project.

Section 2: This act shall take effect upon its passage.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

John C. Veracka, Jr. moved to reconsider Article 12.

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED

ARTICLE 16. On the motion of Richard P. Cretmon, VOTED that the Town accept General Laws Chapter 80, Section 13B, which provides that upon application of the owner of the real property assessed, if such owner is a low-income elderly homeowner eligible for an exemption under clause 41A of General Laws chapter 59, Section 5, the Town shall enter into an agreement with such owner for the deferral of the payment of the assessment.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 17. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexades, VOTED UNANI-MOUSLY that the sum of \$250,000 be appropriated for the purpose of financing the following water pollution abatement facility projects: repair replacement and/or upgrade of septic systems, pursuant to agreements between the Board of Health and residential property owners, including without limitation all costs thereof as defined in Section 1 of Chapter 29C of the General Laws; that to meet this appropriation the Treasurer with the approval of the Board of Selectmen be authorized to borrow \$250,000 and issue bonds or notes therefor under General Laws Chapter 111, Section 127BH2 and/or Chapter 29C of the General Laws: that project and financing costs shall be repaid by the property owners, in accordance with those agreements, but such bonds or notes shall be general obligations of the Town; that the Treasurer with the approval of the Board of Selectmen is authorized to borrow all or a portion of such amount from the Massachusetts Water Pollution Abatement Trust established pursuant to Chapter 29C and in connection therewith to enter into a loan agreement and/or security agreement with the Trust and otherwise contract with the Trust and the Department of Environmental Protection with respect to such loan and for any federal or state aid available for the projects or for the financing thereof; and that the Board of Selectmen, Board of Public Works or other appropriate local body or official is authorized to enter into a project regulatory agreement with the Department of Environmental Protection, to expend all funds available for the projects and to take any other action necessary to earry out the projects.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

Edmund J. King, Jr. moved to adjourn this meeting to Monday, May 5, 1997, at 7:30 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 150 Main Street.

Joseph L. Robinson moved to adjourn this meeting to Tuesday, May 6, 1997, at 7:30 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 150 Main Street.

A vote was taken on the motion of Mr. King.

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED.

A vote was taken on the motion of Mr. Robinson.

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED.

Joseph F. Glass questioned the quorum. The tellers, reported after a count of the house, that there were 189 voters present.

Mr. Winokur announced that Articles 18 and 19 are related. He read both articles for discussion and consideration at the same time.

ARTICLE 18. On the motion of John D. Hurley, VOTED that the sum of \$26,015,142 be appropriated for planning, constructing, and equipping a new elementary school and for remodeling, reconstructing and making extraordinary repairs to the existing Kingston Elementary School, including architectural services for plans and specifications for both projects; and that to meet this appropriation the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow \$26,015,142 under Chapter 44 of the General Laws or Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948 as amended; and that the School Building Committee be authorized to take any other action necessary to carry out this project; provided, however, that this vote shall not take effect until the Town votes to exempt from the limitation on total taxes imposed by General Laws Chapter 59. Section 21C amounts required to pay the principal of and interest on the borrowing authorized for the planning and construction of the projects.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

YES -179; NO -0

## THE MOTION WAS CARRIED SINCE IT MET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT.

Karen A. Deogburn moved to reconsider Article 18.

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED.

ARTICLE 19. On the motion of Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr., VOTED UNANI-MOUSLY that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to acquire by purchase or by taking by eminent domain a parcel of land shown on the Kingston Assessors' Map 66 as Lot 4 to be used for school purposes; that the sum of \$75,000 be appropriated for said acquisition; and, to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow \$75,000 under Chapter 44 of the General Laws provided, however, that this vote shall not take effect until the Town votes to exempt from the limitation on total taxes imposed by General Laws Chapter 59. Section 21C, (proposition  $2^{11}(2)$ ) amounts required to pay the principal of and interest on the borrowing authorized for the acquisition.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS FAVORABLE ACTION.

Ronald A. Gleason moved to reconsider Article 11

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED

Edmund J. King, Jr. moved to adjourn this meeting to Monday, May 5, 1997, at 7:30 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 150 Main Street.

Joseph L. Robinson moved to adjourn this meeting to Tuesday, May 6, 1997, at 7:30 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 150 Main Street.

A vote was taken on the motion of Mr. King.

#### THE MOTION WAS CARRIED

There were 151 voters from Precinct 1, 117 voters from Precinct 2 and 74 voters from Precinct 3, for a total of 342 voters.

Adjournment was at 4:29 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Lou Murzyn, CMC Town Clerk

#### SPECIAL TOWN MEETING MAY 3, 1997

The Special Town Meeting scheduled to be held within the Annual Town Meeting on May 3, 1997, at 10:15 a.m., was called to order by the Moderator, Lawrence I. Winokur, at 10:33 a.m. at the Kingston Elementary School.

Mr. Winokur stated that it was obvious that proper notice had been given and the reading of the warrant was waived.

ARTICLE 1. On the motion of Olavo B. DeMacedo, VOTED that the sum of \$30,312 be transferred from unexpended balance in the FY97 Employee Benefits Personal Services account as follows:

- \$812 to the FY97 Town Accountant's Personal Services account:
- \$12,000 to the FY97 Legal Services account; and
- \$5,000 to the FY97 Solid Waste Personal Services account; and
- \$7,500 to the FY97 Fire Department Personal Services account; and
- \$5,000 to the FY97 Employee Benefits Expense account.

FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 2. On the motion of Daniel J. Murphy, VOTED that the sum of \$2.600 be transferred from the FY97 Police Department personal services account to the FY97 Police Department expense account.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 3. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the sum of \$6,100 be transferred from the FY97 Police Department personal services account to be expended by the Kingston Police Department for vaccines for police personnel.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 4. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the sum of \$2,238 be appropriated to be expended in anticipation of reimbursement from the Commonwealth, authorized under the State Transportation Bond Issue, for the state's share of the cost of work to be done under Chapter 90, Section 34 (2a) of the Massachusetts General Laws.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 5. On the motion of Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr., VOTED that the sum of \$12,500 be transferred from the FY97 vocational education appropriation for FY97 to the Kingston Elementary School FY97 operating budget.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 6. On the motion of Olavo B. DeMacedo, VOTED that the sum of \$63,500 be transferred from the FY97 Employee Benefits Personal Services account to be expended to meet the terms of an Agreement between the Town of Kingston and the clerical and labor units of the Kingston Town Employees Union for Fiscal Year 1997, and that the Town Accountant be authorized to allocate to the appropriate operating budgets such sums as are needed to meet the terms of said Agreement.

### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

The Moderator noted a scrivener's error regarding Article 7. It was printed as Article 8 in both the warrant and Finance Committee's pamphlet.

ARTICLE 7. On the motion of Daniel J. Murphy, VOTED that Chapter 2 of the Town of Kingston General By-Laws be amended by adding to Chapter 2 entitled "Town Meeting," Article 2, entitled "Procedure at Town Meeting," a new Section 2-2-12., to read as follows:

"2-2-12. Votes Requiring a Two-Thirds Majority. The Moderator may take all votes requiring a two-thirds majority in the same manner in which he or she conducts the taking of a vote when a majority vote is required."

FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

BOARD OF SELECTMEN RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

Seven rose to question the Moderator's call of the voice vote.

YES - 162; NO - 45

#### THE MOTION WAS CARRIED.

ARTICLE 8. On the motion of Harrison L. Crossland, VOTED that the Town transfer the sum of \$5,000 from the FY97 Veterans' Benefits Expense account to be expended for the purpose of purchasing and maintaining markers and signs as well as for services required for marking, maintaining, and monitoring all open shellfish beds.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 9 On the motion of Robert R. Kostka, VOTED that the Town accept for general municipal purposes, including but not limited to utility installations and to access for Kingston emergency vehicles, from the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority a parcel of land on Marion Drive at its intersection with Copper Beech Drive, said parcel being numbered 41 on a plan entitled "Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Old Colony Railroad Rehabilitation Land Acquisition Plan Town of Kingston Plymouth County," and also shown on a plan entitled "Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority Old Colony Railroad Rehabilitation Project Contract No. C4CN17 Kingston Station Grading and Drainage Plan Sheet - 3."

ARTICLE 10. On the motion of Richard P. Cretinon, VOTED UNANI-MOUSLY that certain parcels of land, shown on the Kingston Assessors' Map 66 as Lot 50 and on Map 75 as Lot 11, be transferred to the custody and control of the Board of Selectmen to be held for general municipal purposes.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

On the motion of Edmund J. King, Jr., VOTED to adjourn without day.

There were 151 voters from Precinct 1, 117 voters from Precinct 2 and 74 voters from Precinct 3, for a total of 342 voters.

Adjournment was at 11:00 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Lou Murzyn, CMC Town Clerk

#### SUMMARY OF MAY 3, 1997 SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

Articles Voted:

#1	Transfers — Various Accounts	\$30,312.00
#2	Transfer — Police Department	2,600.00
#3	Transfer — Police Department —Vaccines	6,100.00



#4	Chapter 90	2,238.00
#5	Transfer - Kingston Elementary School	12,500,00
#6	Transfer — FY97 KTEU Agreement	63,500,00
#7	Amend General By-Laws Section 2-2-12.	VOTED
#8	Transfer — Markers, Signs, Shellfish Beds	5,000.00
#9	Accept for General Municipal Purposes Parcel 41 on MBTA Plan	VOTED
#10	Transfer to Custody of Selectmen Map 66, Lot 50 and Map 75, Lot 11	VOTED

#### ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MAY 5, 1997

The adjourned Annual Town Meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Lawrence I. Winokur, at 7:45 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 150 Main Street, Kingston, Massachusetts.

Eagle Scort Joef Vaughan, Life Scout Jake Hall, Star Scout Steve Joubert, 1st Class Scout Jason Brown and 2nd Class Scout Brendan Emberg, all from Troop 49 under the leadership of Scoutmaster Norman Harbinson, led the Town Meeting in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance.

The vote checkers were: Hannah M. Creed, Nancy B. Delaney, Donna M. Farrington, Margaret B. Holds, Edward F. O'Neil and Maureen E. Twohig. The doorkeeper was Catherine J. Coyle and the mike carrier was Robert A. Mulliken.

The sworn tellers were: Paul F. Basler, George D. Cravenho, John P. Creed, James C. Judge and Richard W. Loring.

On the motion of Olavo B. DeMacedo, VOTED that the following nonresidents be allowed to enter and to address the Town Meeting: Arlene Comean and Hana Quirk, Town Counsel.

ARTICLE 20. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate, borrow, or transfer from available funds in the treasury, a sum of money to be set aside in the Conservation Fund established under Chapter 40. Section 8C. of the Massachusetts General Laws, for the purpose of surveying, appraising, and acquiring land for conservation and recreation purposes, in conjunction with and as recommended in the Open Space Plan, which from time to time shall be amended, such sum to be held by the Treasurer and expended by vote of the Conservation Commission, or take any other action relative thereto.

Geoffrey H. Marsh moved to postpone consideration of this article until after the completion of Article 22.

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED.

## SUBSEQUENTLY, THERE WAS NO MOTION MADE UNDER THIS ARTICLE.

ARTICLE 21. Theodore C. Alexiades moved that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to acquire by purchase, by taking by eminent domain, or by gift, certain parcels of land, or portions thereof, said parcels being shown on a plan

entitled "Definitive Plan of Land of Christopher Jones Settlement dated September 30, 1996, Kingston, Massachusetts" and being shown also on the Kingston Assessors Map Eas Lots 2 and 3 and on Map 7 as Lots 1, 2, 4 and 5 and on the Pembroke Assessors Map D-1 as Lot 2, to be used for passive recreation and conservation, subject to a conservation restriction in favor of the City of Brockton for protection of its municipal drinking water supply, and further

That the sum of \$850,000 be appropriated for said acquisition, and to meet this appropriation, that \$175,000 be transferred from the Conservation Fund, and that the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized footow \$675,000 as provided in Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 44, and further

That the Board of Selectmen be authorized to petition the General Court of the Commonwealth for special legislation authorizing the Board of Selectmen to purchase or to take by enument domain the above described property within the Town of Pembroke for the purposes described in this article, and further

That the Conservation Commission, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, be authorized to contract for and expend any Federal or State and or private gifts available for the project, including the MA Self Help Act as provided under Chapter 132A, Section 11, of Massachusetts General Laws and any others within the scope of this article, and that the Conservation Commission and the Board of Selectmen be authorized to take any and all action necessary to carry out the acquisition of said property including, but not limited to petitioning the General Court of the Commonwealth for such special legislation as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this article, and further.

That if any Town funds other than Conservation Funds are used in said purchase, any and all reimbursements relative to said purchase shall be paid into the appropriate fund until the amount expended is replaced, with any remainder being returned to the Conservation Fund; and if only Conservation Funds are used in said purchase, any and all reimbursements relative to said purchase shall be paid into the Conservation Fund; and further

That expenditure of this appropriation be subject to both of the following conditions:

- an award of funds under the MA Self Help Act as provided under Chapter 132A, Section 11, of Massachusetts General Laws.
- payment to the Town by the City of Brockton of an amount not less than 50 per cent of the net cost to the Town of Kingston.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

Richard W. Loring, Jr., moved to amend by adding the toflowing language: "provided that any borrowing above \$175,000 be subject to the provisions of Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 59, Section 21C."

Considerable discussion followed.

A vote was taken on the amendment of Mr. Loring.

#### THE AMENDMENT WAS NOT CARRIED.

On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to acquire by purchase, by taking by eminent domain, or by gift, certain parcels of land, or portions thereof, said parcels being shown on a plan entitled "Definitive Plan of Land of Christopher Jones Settlement dated September 30, 1996, Kingston, Massachusetts" and being shown also on the Kingston Assessors Map 1 as Lots 2 and 3 and on Map 7 as Lots 1, 2, 4 and 5, and on the Pembroke Assessors Map D-1 as Lot 2, to be used for passive recreation and conservation, subject to a conservation restriction in favor of the City of Brockton for protection of its municipal drinking water supply; and further

That the sum of \$850,000 be appropriated for said acquisition, and to meet this appropriation, that \$175,000 be transferred from the Conservation Fund, and that the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow \$675,000 as provided in Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 44; and turther

That the Board of Selectmen be authorized to petition the General Court of the Commonwealth for special legislation authorizing the Board of Selectmen to purchase or to take by eminent domain the above-described property within the Town of Pembroke for the purposes described in this article; and further

That the Conservation Commission, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, be authorized to contract for and expend any Federal or State aid or private gifts available for the project, including the MA Self Help Act as provided under Chapter 132A. Section 11, of Massachusetts General Laws, and any others within the scope of this article; and that the Conservation Commission and the Board of Selectmen be authorized to take any and all action necessary to carry out the acquisition of said property including, but not limited to petitioning the General Court of the Commonwealth for such special legislation as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this article; and further.

That if any Town funds other than Conservation Funds are used in said purchase, any and all teimbursements relative to said purchase shall be paid into the appropriate fund until the amount expended is replaced, with any remainder being returned to the Conservation Fund; and if only Conservation Funds are used in said purchase, any and all reimbursements relative to said purchase shall be paid into the Conservation Fund, and further

That expenditure of this appropriation be subject to both of the following conditions:

an award of funds under the MA Self Help Act as provided under Chapter 132A, Section 11, of Massachusetts General Laws,

payment to the Town by the City of Brockton of an amount not less than 50 per cent of the net cost to the Town of Kingston

YES 123, NO 26

#### THE MOTION WAS CARRILD SINCE IT MET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT

John D. Hurley moved to reconsider Article 21.

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED

ARTICLE 22. Pine duBois moved that the Town authorize the Board of Selectmen and/or the Conservation Commission to acquire by purchase, gift. or eminent domain a portion or portions of land now or formerly owned by Irene Dwyer Emerson, and shown on the Assessor's Maps of Kingston as Map 7, Lots 1, 2, 4 and 5; and Pembroke Map D1, Lot 2; and further described as follows: including an island on the eastern shore of Forge Pond by the mouth of Silver Lake, and running west 2400 feet, more or less along the northeast shore of Silver Lake exclusive of the John and Nancy Cloud property into the Town of Pembroke, by a stream, then running more or less northeast from Silver Lake to the rear of land owned by Michael W. C. Emerson and Irene Dwyer Emerson Map 1, Lots 2 and 3 on Route 27; and then essentially east to the lots along Sheridan Barbara Roads and Lydon Lane, then more or less south, 890 feet along Forge Pond to Silver Lake; consisting of 100 acres of land more or less, for the purpose of conservation and passive recreation pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 40, Section 8C; and for such purpose: (1) authorize the Conservation Commission, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, to apply for, contract and expend any available federal or state aid, including aid under the Self-Help Act, Chapter 132A, Section 11; (2) authorize the Board of Selectmen and or the Conservation Commission to grant and impose conservation restrictions upon said property and to enter into agreement with the City of Brockton, and the Town of Pembroke for the use and management of said property; and (3) appropriate the sum of One Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,100,000) for such purposes, and to meet said appropriation; (A) to authorize the Treasurer to borrow (in anticipation of a Self-Help Grant award) pursuant to Chapter 44 or other applicable law, Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000); (B) transfer from the Conservation Fund Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000); (C) to convey a conservation restriction to the City of Brockton for the purpose of protection of Silver Lake water supply in exchange for the sum of \$300,000; and (D) authorize the expenditure of any state or federal grants or aid to repay any funds borrowed hereunder or acquire the property. (BY PETITION)

YES - 33: NO - 104

## THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED SINCE IT DID NOT MEET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT.

ARTICLE 23. On the motion of Olavo B. DeMacedo, VOTED that the sum of \$65,700 be transferred from surplus revenue to be expended for certain projects and for the purchase of the following equipment for various Town departments:

Snowblowing machine for Highway Department	\$ 2,100.
Upgrade of radio repeater for Fire Department	\$ 2,500.
Retrofitting ambulance and pumper with automatic	
traction system for Fire Department	\$ 5,000.
Upgrade of voting machines for Registrars	\$ 6,100.
4-wheel drive vehicle for the Police Department	\$26,000.
Cruiser for the Police Department	\$24,000.

And, that used equipment of the various departments be traded or otherwise disposed of in the best interest of the Town.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 24. On the motion of Gordon L. Massingham. VOTED that the sum of \$12,500 be transferred from surplus revenue to be expended for professional services required to continue the development of an inventory of sites of historical significance in the Town.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 25. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the sum of \$293,865 be appropriated to be expended in anticipation of the reimbursement authorized under the State Transportation Bond Issue for the state's share of the cost of work to be done in FY98 under Chapter 90. Section 34 (2a) of the Massachusetts General Laws.

## FINANCE COMMUTTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 26. On the motion of Roscoe A. Cole, VOTED that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to petition the General Court of the Commonwealth for special legislation to read as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

AN ACT PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF THE TREASURER IN THE TOWN OF KINGSTON.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 41 of the General Laws or any other contrary provisions of law, commencing on the second Saturday of May. Nineteen Hundred Ninety-Nine, the Treasurer of the Town of Kingston shall be appointed by the Board of Selectinen. The person so appointed shall have all the powers and duties now or from time to time vested by law in the office of Treasurer.

Section 2. This act shall take effect upon passage

FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

Seven rose to question the Moderator's call of the voice vote

YES = 80; NO = 71

#### THE MOTION WAS CARRIED.

ARTICLE 27. On the motion of Daniel J. Murphy, VOTED that, pursuant to Chapter 71, Section 16B, of the Massachusetts General Laws, the Town reallocate the sum of its required local contribution to the Silver Lake Regional School District in accordance with the method described in the Silver Lake Regional School District Agreement.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 28. On the motion of Jon H. Alberghini, VOTED that Chapter 14. Article 2, of the Town of Kingston General By-Laws be amended as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

By deleting the language contained in Section 14 - 2 - 1.. entitled Review of Plans by Engineering Firm and replacing it with the following language:

"A Town-appointed engineering firm shall be required to review all plans associated with the construction of buildings or building projects as defined in Chapter 3 and Chapter 4 of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts State Building Code where the provisions of Chapter 9 of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts State Building Code are required."

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 29. On the motion of Jon H. Alberghini, VOTED that the Town accept the provisions of Chapter 148, Section 26H, of the Massachusetts General Laws.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 30. Theodore C. Alexiades moved that Chapter 4 of the Town of Kingston General By-Laws be amended as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

By adding to Chapter 4, Article 1, a new Section 4 - 1 - 2,, which shall read as follows:

"4-1-2. The Selectmen are authorized to accept in the name of the Town easements and interests in land for storm drainage, including above-ground and below-ground drainage purposes, water and sewer purposes, and slope maintenance purposes."

Richard W. Loring, Jr. moved to postpone action on this article indefinitely.

#### THE MOTION WAS CARRIED.

ARTICLE 31. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that Chapter 2 of the Town of Kingston General By-Laws be amended as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

By deleting the language of Section 2 - 1 - 3., of Chapter 2, Article 1, and replacing it with the following language:

Notice. The Board of Selectmen shall ensure that notice of every town meeting be given to the public. Attested copies of the warrant calling the meeting shall be posted at the following locations: main entrance to the Town House, at the Kingston Public Library, at the Reed Community Building, and at the Kingston Elementary School, the polling place of the precincts in Town. In accordance with Massachusetts General Laws. Chapter 39, Section 10, notice of every annual town meeting shall be posted at least seven (7) days before such annual town meeting.

Additionally, notice of any special town meeting shall be posted at least fourteen (14) days before such special town meeting. Upon completion of posting, the constable or other officer shall make written return to the Town Clerk by indicating on a copy of the warrant the manner of notice posting.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 32. Geoffrey H. Marsh moved that Chapter 13 of the Town of Kingston General By-Laws be amended by adding to Chapter 13, entitled "Wetlands Protection By-Law", Article 3, a new Section 13 - 3 - 6, to read as follows:

"13 - 3 - 6, Buffer Zone, A minimum of a fifty (50) foot buffer zone from an Area Subject to Protection shall be left undisturbed. A minimum of a one hundred (400) foot buffer zone from the perimeter of the high water mark of a vernal pool as certified by the Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Progam shall be left undisturbed."

Richard W. Loring, Jr. moved to postpone action on this article indefinitely

BOARD OF SELECTMEN RECOMMENDED UNFAVORABLE ACTION

A vote was taken on the motion of Mr. Loring.

#### THE MOTION WAS CARRIED

ARTICLE 33. On the motion of James C. Judge, VOTED that the Town of Kington General By-Laws be amended by adding a new Chapter 19 entitled "Harbor Regulations" and Article 1 entitled "Rules and Regulations" to read as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows.

"Article 1. Rules and Regulations

- 19 1 1. Adoption After a public hearing, the Board of Selectmen may, upon recommendation of the Harbormaster and/or Waterfront Committee, adopt rules and regulations governing the waters of the Commonwealth that lie within the Town of Kingston and such activities that take place thereon.
- 19 1 2. Enforcement The Harbormaster and Assistant Harbormasters shall have powers of enforcement of rules and regulations governing the waters of the Commonwealth that lie within the Town of Kingston and such activities that take place thereon pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws Chapters 90B and 102.

19 - 1 - 3 Penalties Whoever violates any section or provision of this By-law shall be liable for a penalty of fifty (50) dollars for each violation.

ARTICLE 34. On the motion of Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr., VOTED that Chapter 15 of the town of Kingston General By-Laws be amended as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

By adding to Chapter 15, Article 2, Section 15 - 2 - 2., the following:

"Chapter 19 — HARBOR REGULATIONS; Harbormaster and Assistant Harbormasters

Fine Schedule

Each Offense

\$50.

Chapter 7 - PUBLIC WAYS AND PLACES; Superintendent of Streets

Fine Schedule

Each Offense

\$20."

#### BOARD OF SELECTMEN RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

On the motion of Edmund J. King, Jr., VOTED to adjourn this meeting to Tuesday, May 6, 1997, at 7:00 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 150 Main Street.

There were 63 voters from Precinct 1, 70 voters from Precinct 2 and 60 voters from Precinct 3, for a total of 193 voters.

Adjournment was at 10:16 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Lou Murzyn, CMC Town Clerk

The following request for reconsideration was recorded with the Town Clerk:

Request of Edmund J. King, Jr., to reconsider Article 26 received on May 5, 1997 at 10:26 p.m.

### ANNUAL TOWN MEETING MAY 6, 1997

The adjourned Annual Town Meeting was called to order by the Moderator Lawrence I. Winokur, at 7-10 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 156-Main Street, Kingston, Massachusetts. There were 70 voters in attendance. Mr Winokur indicated that we would proceed with those articles not requiring a quorum.

The vote checkers were Hannah M. Creed, Nancy B. Delaney, Donna M. Farrington, Margaret B. Holds, Edward F. O'Neil and Maureen E. Twohig The doorkeeper was Catherine J. Coyle and the mike carrier was Robert A. Mulliken.

The sworn tellets were Paul F. Baslet, George D. Cravenho, John P. Creed and James C. Judge.

Roscoe A. Cole moved to reconsider Article 26

THE MOTION WAS CARRIED

ARTICLE 26.

Considerable discussion followed.

John K. Miller moved to amend by deleting the language in Section 2 and replacing it with the following:

"This act shall not take effect until approved at the next Annual Town Election."

A vote was taken on the amendment of Mr. Miller

#### THE AMENDMENT WAS NOT CARRIED

A vote was taken on the motion of Roscoe A. Cole that the Board of Selectmen be authorized to petition the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for special legislation to read as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

AN ACT PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF THE TREASURER IN THE TOWN OF KINGSTON

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 41 of the General Laws or any other contrary provisions of law, commencing on the second Saturday of May, Nineteen Hundred Ninety-Nine, the Treasurer of the Town of Kingston shall be appointed by the Board of Selectmen. The person so appointed shall have all the powers and duties now or from time to time vested by law in the office of Treasurer.

Section 2. This act shall take effect upon passage.

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED.

On the motion of Olavo B. DeMacedo, VOTED that Carol Schafer, a nonresident, be allowed to enter and to address the Town Meeting.

Mr. Winokur announced that there were in excess of 100 voters present. We would proceed with Article 35

At this point in the meeting, Edmund J. King, Jr. and Mark R. Guidoboni, on behalf of the Planning Board and the Town of Kingston, presented to Susan M. Farrell, outgoing Chairman of the Planning Board, a plaque for her many years of service. Mrs. Farrell received a warm round of applause and standing ovation from the Town Meeting body.

ARTICLE 35 On the motion of Susan M. Farrell, VOTED that the Town of Kingston Zoning By-Laws be amended by adding a new Section 6.11., which will regulate the location, aesthetics, and construction of wireless communication facilities, a.k.a. cellular towers, as printed in the Warrant for Annual Town Meeting with changes shown in a document entitled "Communications Towers and Wireless Communications Facilities," as follows:

Section 6.11. Communications Towers and Wireless Communications Facilities

6.11.1. Purpose: The purpose of this Bylaw is to establish appropriate siting criteria and standards for wireless communications towers and facilities, while minimizing adverse impacts on adjacent properties and residential neighborhoods, minimizing the overall height of such facilities to only what is essential, and promoting the shared use of existing facilities to reduce the need for new facilities. This Bylaw does not apply to satellite dishes and antenna for residential use.

#### 6.11.2. General Requirements

6.11.2.1. No wireless communications facility shall be erected or installed except in compliance with the provisions of this Bylaw. In all

cases, a Special Permit is required from the Zoning Board of Appeals (the "Board"). Any proposed extension in height, addition of cells, antenna or panels, or construction of a new or replacement of a facility shall be subject to a new application for a special permit.

6.11.2.2. Wireless communications facilities may be allowed by Special Permit on all land owned by the Town of Kingston which is held in the care, custody, management and control of the Board of Selectmen, the Board of Water Commissioners and the School Department and all land located in Industrial Districts and Commercial/Industrial Park District and shall be suitably screened from abutters and testdential neighborhoods. Wireless communications antennas (including panels) may be mounted on or attached to existing structures (including, without limitation, water towers and church steeples) in any zoning district provided that they are properly screened and conform to applicable design requirements set forth in Section 6.11.4

6.11.2.3. Whenever possible, wireless communications facilities shall be located in the two (2) non-residential zoning districts described in Section 6.11.2.2, and shall be suitably screened from abutters and residential neighborhoods.

6.11.2.4. Only free-standing monopoles, with associated antenna and/or panels are allowed as specified in Section 6.11.4. below. Lattice style towers and similar facilities requiring three or more legs and/or guy wires are not allowed. Wireless communications panels may be facademounted on existing structures such as water towers and church steeples provided that they be properly screened and conform to applicable design guidelines set forth in Section 6.11.4.

6.11.2.5. Structures shall be removed within one (1) year of cessation of use. If applicable, annual certification demonstrating continuing compliance with the standards of the Federal Communications Commission. Federal Aviation Administration and the American National Standards Institute and required maintenance shall be filed with the Inspector of Buildings by the Special Permit holder.

6.11.2.6. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to prohibit construction or use of an amateur structure by a federally licensed amateur radio operator.

6.11.2.7. [Reserved]

6.11.3. Application procedures shall include:

6.11.3.1 A locus plan at a scale of  $1^n = 1,000'$  which shall show all property lines, the exact location of the proposed structure(s), streets, landscape features, residential dwellings and neighborhoods and all buildings within five hundred (500) feet of the facility.

6.11.3.2. A color photograph or rendition of the proposed monopole with its antenna and/or panels. A rendition shall also be prepared illustrating a view of the monopole from the nearest street or streets.

6.11.3.3. The following information prepared by one or more professional engineers:

 a. A description of the monopole and the technical, economic and other reasons for the proposed location, height and design

 b. Confirmation that the monopole complies with all Federal and State standards

c. A description of the capacity of the monopole including the number and type of panels, antenna and/or transmitter receivers that it can accommodate and the basis for these calculations.

6.11.4. Design Guidelines: The following guidelines shall be used when preparing for the siting and construction of wireless communications facilities:

6.11.4.1. All monopoles shall be designed to be constructed at the minimum height necessary to accommodate the anticipated and future use. The setback of a monopole from the property line of the lot on which it is located shall be at least equal to the height of the monopole.

6.11.4.2. No monopole, or attached accessory antenna on a monopole, shall exceed 120 feet in height as measured from ground level to the top of the highest point of the structure. Co-location (in other words, more than one carrier locating on a monopole) shall occur if possible for all monopoles. No monopole shall be constructed which requires guy wires. Monopoles shall not be located on buildings.

6.11.4.3. No monopole shall be located closer than 1.3 times the height of the structure from any existing building.

6.11.4.4. All wireless communications facilities shall be sited in such a manner that the view of the facility from adjacent abutters, residential neighborhoods and other areas of Town shall be as limited as possible. All monopoles shall be painted or otherwise colored so that they will

blend in with the landscape or the structure on which they are located. A differing coloring scheme shall be used to blend the structure with the landscape below and above the tree or building line.

6.11-4.5 Wireless communications facilities shall be designed to accommodate the maximum number of users technologically practical. The intent of this requirement is to reduce the number of facilities which will be required to be located within the community.

6.11.4.6. Fencing shall be provided to control access to wireless communications facilities and shall be compatible with the scenic character of the Town

6.11.4.7. There shall be no signs, except for those required by the ECC no trespassing signs and a required sign giving a phone number when the pole owner can be reached on a twenty-four (2-t) hour basis. A signs shall conform with the Sign Bylaw (Section 6.6) of the Kingstor Zoning Bylaw)

6.11.4.8. Night lighting of the facilities shall be prohibited unless required by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)

Lighting shall be limited to that needed for emergencies and/or as required by the FAA.

6.11.4.9. There shall be a minimum of one (1) parking space for each facility, to be used in connection with the maintenance of the site, and not to be used for the permanent storage of vehicles or other equipment

6.11.4.10. Applicants proposing to erect facilities on municipally owned land and structures shall provide evidence of contractual authorization from the Town of Kingston to conduct wireless communications serviceon municipally owned property.

## 6.11.5. Procedure for a Special Permit

6.11.5.1. Applications for Special Permits under this Bylaw shall be approved or approved with conditions if the petitioner can fulfill the requirements of this Bylaw at 6.11.2, and 6.11.4, to the satisfaction of the Board, and the Considerations for Approval of Special Permits defined in Section 7.7.2, of the Kingston Zoning Bylaw.

6.11.5.2. Applications for Special Permits under this Bylaw may be denied if the petitioner cannot fulfill or address the requirements of these regulations to the satisfaction of the Board.

6.11.5.3. When considering an application for a wireless communications facility, the Board shall place great emphasis on the proximity of the facility to residential dwellings and its impact on these residences. New facilities shall only be considered after a finding that existing(or previously approved) facilities cannot accommodate the proposed use(s)

PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

YES - 99; NO -- 1

## THE MOTION WAS CARRIED SINCE IT MET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT.

ARTICLE 36. On the motion of Susan M. Farrell, VOTED that the Town of Kingston Zoning By-Laws be amended by changing the use regulations for home occupations in the Residential 80 District (R80) as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

By changing the use regulations for home occupations in the Residential 80 District (R80) by deleting section 4.14.2.6., and replacing it with the following:

- "4.14.2.6. Home occupation provided that:
- a. Parking shall not exceed the parking allowed for a single-family.
- b. No non-residents of the premises shall be employed at the premises.
- c. Not more than twenty-five (25) percent of the total gross floor area is regularly devoted to such use.
- d. There is no equipment used in connection with such home occupation visible from the street or abutting property."

and adding a new section 4.14.3.5., which shall read as follows:

- "4.14.3.5. Home occupation, provided that:
- a. The home occupation shall be clearly incidental and subordinate to its use for residential purposes by its occupants.
- b. Not more than two (2) other persons other than residents of the premises are regularly employed therein in connection with such use.
- c. Not more than twenty-five (25) percent of the total gross floor area is regularly devoted to such use.
- d. There is no equipment used in connection with such home occupation visible from the street.

e. No display of products is visible from the street.

f There shall be adequate off-street parking in accordance with section 6.4., Off-Street Parking Requirements, for any employee or visitors in connection with such use. Any need for parking generated by the conduct of such home occupation shall be met off the street and other than in a required front yard. Vehicles used in connection with the occupation shall be parked in the rear or side yard or in a structure."

## PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

YES 77, NO 21

## THE MOTION WAS CARRIED SINCE IT MET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT

ARTICLE 37. On the motion of Susan M. Farrell, VOTED that the Town accept the following streets in accordance with the as-built plan prepared for the Town of Kingston by Vautrinot and Webby. Inc., dated January 6, 1993 and revised January 6, 1997, for the Newcomb's Mill Estates subdivision Everson Way, Higgins Road, Stewart Lane, Newcomb's Mill Road, Sherry Lane, Walter Faunce Road, and Lot Phillips Road

## PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 38. Susan M. Farrell moved that the Town accept the following streets as shown on the as-built plan prepared for the Town of Kingston by S & C Engineering, Inc., dated July 2, 1991, updated September 28, 1992, for the Indian Pond Estates subdivision: Wolf Pond Road from the High Pines Drive intersection to the Rosewood Drive intersection, Rosewood Drive, and Dogwood Drive.

#### PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

Joseph L. Robinson moved to postpone action on this article indefinitely.

## THE MOTION WAS CARRIED.

ARTICLE 39. Susan M. Farrell moved that the Town accept the following streets as shown on the as-built plan prepared for the Town of Kingston by BSC Group, Inc., dated July 22, 1991 for the Von Rohr Estates subdivision Alpine Run Road, Innsbruck Lane, Crystal Drive, Franz Lane and Bavarian Way.

## PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

Richard W. Loring, Jr. moved to postpone action on this article indefinitely.

#### THE MOTION WAS CARRIED.

The Moderator noted a scrivener's error in the Silver Lake High School line item voted on Saturday. The figure printed in the booklet as "\$2,799,647" was inaccurate. The correct figure should read "\$2,799,612". The Town Meeting body unanimously consented to the correction.

ARTICLE 40. Francis G. Basler, Jr. moved that the composition of the Master Plan Committee be amended as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

The composition of the eleven-member Master Plan Committee as voted under Article 56 of the 1995 annual town meeting, and amended under Article 11 of the November 21, 1996, special town meeting, shall consist of one member each from the Planning Board, Board of Selectmen, Conservation Commission, Board of Health, Water Commission and Finance Committee; three local residents; one representative of the Kingston business community who does not serve as an elected or appointed official in Kingston Town government; one representative of a local environmental organization who does not serve as an elected or appointed official in Kingston town government, the Town Planner as ex-officio non-voting member, and two associate/alternate members each to serve as voting member of the committee in the case of the absence of any member of the committee during a meeting, or in the event of a vacancy on the committee.

Robert R. Kostka moved to amend by including in the Master Plan Committee a member of the Kingston Elementary School Committee.

#### THE AMENDMENT WAS CARRIED.

On the motion of Francis G. Basler, Jr., as amended, VOTED that the composition of the Master Plan Committee be amended as printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

The composition of the eleven-member Master Plan Committee as voted under Article 56 of the 1995 annual town meeting, and amended under Article 11 of the November 21, 1996, special town meeting, shall consist of one member each from the Planning Board, Board of Selectmen, Conservation Commission, Board of Health, Water Commission, Finance Committee and Elementary School Committee: three local residents: one representative of the Kingston business community who does not serve as an elected or appointed

official in Kingston Town government: one representative of a local environmental organization who does not serve as an elected or appointed official in Kingston town government, the Town Planner as ex-officio non-voting member, and two associate/alternate members each to serve as voting member of the committee in the case of the absence of any member of the committee during a meeting, or in the event of a vacancy on the committee.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 41 On the motion of Olavo B. DeMacedo, VOTED that the sum of \$500 be transferred from surplus revenue to be expended by the 2750 Anniversay Observance Committee.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 42. On the motion of David R. Franklin, VOTED that the Town reestablish a revolving fund for recreation programs as provided in Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 53E9/3 in accordance with the terms printed in the Warrant for the Annual Town Meeting as follows:

That said programs to be supported with these funds in FY98 may include by not be limited to gymnastics, cheerleading, karate, dance, various sports programs, arts and crafts, keyboard, babysitting, bumper bowling, ski lessons golf, drama, baton twirling, junior garden club, tennis, cooking, sailing. Coast Guard boating safety course, summer programs, swimming lessons, basketballeague, dog training, various instructional programs, special trips and events.

That funds to be deposited into this account shall include fees charged to individuals participating in a program, donations and gifts earmarked for said programs, and private sponsorship of programs;

That the Recreation Commission shall authorize all expenditures of funds from this account. Funds will be used in direct support of the listed programs for the following items: supplies for the programs, contractual services required to present a program, administrative expenses required to run the program, wages of part-time staff for time spent running the program, repair of equipment used in a program, repair of facilities used for a program, rental of facilities and/or equipment used in a program:

And that the amount of funds to be expended from this account in FY98 shall not exceed \$100,000 unless additional limits are approved by the Board of Selectmen and the Finance Committee.

FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 43. To see if the Town will vote to continue the Municipal Golf Course Study Committee and to raise and appropriate or transfer from available funds in the treasury a sum of money to be expended by the Committee for professional appraisals, feasibility studies, and other costs related to the purpose of the study, or to take any other action relative thereto.

## THERE WAS NO MOTION MADE UNDER THIS ARTICLE.

ARTICLE 44. On the motion of Daniel J. Murphy, VOTED that the sum of \$3000 be transferred from surplus revenue to be expended to contract with South Shore Women's Center for domestic violence intervention and prevention services to its residents.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 45 On the motion of Daniel J. Murphy, VOTED that the sum of \$2500 be transferred from surplus revenue to be expended to contract with the Womansplace Crisis Center for services rendered to Kingston victims of sexual assault.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 46. On the motion of Richard P. Cretinon, VOTED that the sum of \$3000 be transferred from surplus revenue to be expended to contract with Legal Services for Cape Cod and the Islands. Inc., for continued free legal services in civil matters to low-income families in Kingston.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 47. On the motion of Fred D. Svenson, Jr., VOTED that the Town accept the provisions of Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 41. Section 97A.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED UNFAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 48. On the motion of Leo A. Kelley, VOTED that the Town vote to take and appropriate the sum of \$5000 to be expended to fund a Senior Citizen Tax Rebate Program.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 49. Mark R. Guidoboni moved that the sum of \$20,000 be raised and appropriated and placed in a "Parks Fund", separate from the Recreation Department Budget, but under the control of the Recreation Committee, for the development and proper maintenance of Kingston's parks, ball fields, play structures and waterfront areas.

Paul F. Basler questioned the quorum. The tellers reported, after a count of the house, that there were 82 voters present. The Moderator declared an insufficient number present to consider this article. No further action was taken at this time.

ARTICLE 50. To see if the Town will vote that the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) be raised or appropriated and placed in the existing "Park Structure" fund, separate from the Recreation Department Budget, but under the control of the Recreation Committee, for the purpose of purchasing and tenovating Kingston's park structures. (BY PETITION)

## THE MODERATOR DECLARED NO QUORUM PRESENT THERE WAS NO ACTION TAKEN AT THIS TIME

ARTICLE 51. To see it the Town will vote to amend the Zoning Map by changing from 1 - (Industrial) to C - 1 (Commercial/Industrial Park District the following parcels of land:

The premises at 6 Prospect Street, Kingston as shown on Assessors Map 58, Lots 106, 107, and 111, respectively, or take any other action relative thereto. (BY PETITION)

#### THERE WAS NO MOTION MADE UNDER THIS ARTICLE.

ARTICLE 52. To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning Map by changing from R-20 (Residential 20) to C (Commercial) the following parcels of land:

The premises at 2 Home Park Court (a/k/a Park Street) and 3 Thomas Street, Kingston as shown on Assessors Map 57, Lots 101 and 103, respectively, or take any other action relative thereto. (BY PETITION)

## THERE WAS NO MOTION MADE UNDER THIS ARTICLE.

ARTICLE 53. On the motion of Kathleen Gilpin, VOTED that the Town accept the way known as Seaver Avenue as laid out by the Board of Selectmen (BY PETITION)

YES -78; NO -2

## THE MOTION WAS CARRIED SINCE IT MET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT.

ARTICLE 54. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate or transfer from available funds in the treasury a sum of money to be added to the Stabilization Fund, or to take any other action relative thereto.

## THERE WAS NO MOTION MADE UNDER THIS ARTICLE.

Mark R. Guidoboni requested the Moderator return to Article 49 and to consider it as a non-money article.

ARTICLE 49. Mark R. Guidoboni moved that the Town create a "Parks Fund", separate from the Recreation Department Budget, but under the control of the Recreation Committee, for the development and proper maintenance of Kingston's parks, ball fields, play structures and waterfront areas.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED UNFAVORABLE ACTION.

June A. Ballinger moved that a line item called "Parks and Public Beaches and Parks Structures" be created within the Recreation Department, Mr. Winokut ruled the motion out of order.

A vote was taken on the motion of Mr. Guidoboni.

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED.

Mr. Winokur thanked the following for their contribution and participation in the Town Meeting process: Ron Gleason; the tellers; Bob Mulliken, the mike carrier; the checkers; the Town Clerk and her assistant, Mary Boutin; the Board of Selectmen and its staff including the Town Administrator, Patricia Whalen, and special thanks to Mimi MacInnis; Ben Husted, Town Accountant; Town Treasurer, Rocky Cole; the Police Chief and Fire Chief; the Superintendent of Streets; Paul DeCoste, Town Planner and Susan Farrell. Mr. Winokur offered special thanks to Town Counsel and her firm and the Finance Committee. He also thanked all committee members and volunteers - "it is the volunteers that make town government run." Finally, Mr. Winokur thanked the voters present and to all who attended this meeting. "Kingston has a wonderful town meeting. It is the essence of democracy since you are the legislative body, you are here, and you vote."

On the motion of Joseph L. Robinson, VOTED to adjourn without delay.

There were 46 voters from Precinct 1, 46 voters from Precinct 2 and 43 voters from Precinct 3, for a total of 135 voters.

Adjournment was at 10:25 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary Lou Murzyn, CMC Town Clerk

## SUMMARY OF 1997 ANNUAL TOWN MEETING ARTICLES VOTED:

#_	DATE			AMORAGE T	18	5/3/97	Borrow — Elementary School (Prop. 21/2 exemption)	
1	5/3/97	Reports of Town Officers	<b>▶</b> VOTED	. 16.	19	5/3/97	•	26,015,142.00
2	5/3/97	Wage & Personnel By-Law Amendment	45,000.00	·	17	.4,497	Borrow — Acquire for School Purposes — Map 66, Lot 4 (Prop. 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> exemption)	75,000.00
3	5/3/97	Salaries of Elected Officials	VOTED		20	5/5/97	Conservation Fund	NO MOTION
-1	5/3/97	KTEU Agreement	121,297 (x)		21	5/5/97	Transfer/Borrow — Acquire for	NO MOTION
5	5/3/97	Water Enterprise Fund	1,293,227 (xi	- 6 - 2 - 3 - 5			recreation/conservation — Map 1. Lots 2.3: Map 7, Lots 1,2,4,5:	
6	5/3/97	Budget	15,067,370,00				Map D-1, Lot 2 (Pembroke)	850,000,00
7	5/3/97	Elizabeth B. Sampson Fund	20,500 0	 -	22	5/5/97	Acquire lots for recreation and conservation (By Petition)	DEFEATED
8	5/3/97	Payment of Unpaid Bill	60 (*)	٠.	2.3	5/5/97	Transfer — Equipment Purchases	65,700.00
9	5/3/97	Transfer — Capital Equipment	169,035 0.	i,	24	5/5/97	Transfer — Inventory of Historical Sites	12,500.00
10	5/3/97	Closing of Landfill	NO MOTION		25	5/5/97	Chapter 90	
11	5/3/97	Borrow/Transfer - Fire Station	1,800,000 (s)		26	5/6/97	·	293,865.00
12	5/3/97	Borrow — Wastewater Treatment		1	2.,	240071	Special Legislation — Appointment of Treasurer	DEFEATED
		and Disposal Facility	18,000,000.00		27	5/5/97	Silver Lake Regional Allocation	VOTED
13	5/3/97	Special Legislation — Selectmen as Sewer Commissioners	VOTED	- <u>.</u>	28	5/5/97	Amend General By-Laws — Chapter 14, Article 2	VOTED
14	5/3/97	Sewer Assessments	VOTED	2)	29	5/5/97	Acceptance — MGL c. 148, sec. 26H	TOILD
15	5/3/97	Special Legislation — Assessment		3			Fire Requirements — Lodging Houses	VOTED
16	5/3/97	of Interest on Sewer Betterments	VOTED	K.	30	5/5/97	Amend General By-Laws — Chapter 4	VOTED
,,	A 21 71	Acceptance — MGL c. 80, sec. 13B Low-income elderly exemption on sewer assessment	VOTED		31	5/5/97	Amend General By-Laws — Chapter 2, Article 1, Section 2-1-3.	VOTED
17	5/3/97	Borrow — Water Pollution Abatement Facility Projects	250,000.00	Control of the Contro	32	5/5/97	Amend General By-Laws — Chapter 13	DEFEATED

DATE

_#_	DATE		
33	5/5/97	Amend General By-Laws Add Chapter 19	VOTED
34	5/5/97	Amend General By-Laws Chapter 15, Article 2, Section 15-2-2.	VOTED
35	5/6/97	Amend Zoning By-Laws Add Section 6.1.	VOTED
36	5/6/97	Amend Zoning By Laws Section 4.14.2.6., add Section 4.14.3.5.	VOTED
37	5/6/97	Street Acceptances — Newcomb's Mill Estates	VOTED
38	5/6/97	Street Acceptances Indian Pond Estates	POSTPONED
39	5/6/97	Street Acceptances — Von Rohr Estates	POSTPONED
40	5/6/97	Amend Composition of Master Plan Committee	VOTED
-11	5/6/97	Transfer — 275th Anniversary Observance Committee	500.00
42	5/6/97	Revolving Fund — Recreation Commission	VOTED
43	5/6/97	Municipal Golf Course Study Commission	NO MOTION
44	5/6/97	Transfer — South Shore Women's Center	3,000.00
45	5/6/97	Transfer — Womansplace Crisis Center	2,500.00
46	5/6/97	Transfer — Legal Services for Cape Cod and the Islands, Inc.	3,000.00
47	5/6/97	Acceptance — MGL c. 41, sec. 97A Strong Police Chief	VOTED

100	_			
	#	DATE		
	48	5/6/97	Senior Citizen Tax Rebate Program	5,000.00
1 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	49	5/6/97	Create Parks Fund	DEFEATED
	50	5/6/97	Park Structure Fund (By Petition)	NO QUORUM
King Salah S	51	5/6/97	Amend Zoning Map — Map 58, Lots 106, 107 and 111	NO MOTION
Angele de la	52	5/6/97	Amend Zoning Map — Map 57, Lots 101 and 103	NO MOTION
A.	53	5/6/97	Street Acceptance Seaver Avenue	VOTED
. 13 . 13 . 13	54	5/6/97	Transfer Stabilization Fund	NO MOTION
elektrik er en en en gement er blever en en en en en en en beste en blever bestekte blever blever blever beste				
			79	

## TOWN OF KINGSTON ANNUAL TOWN ELECTION MAY 10, 1997

The Annual Town Election was held at the Kingston Elementary School be Precincts 1, 2 and 3 on May 10, 1997, in accordance with the warrant issues by the Selectmen and properly posted by a constable of the Town

Specimen ballots, penalty and instruction cards were posted in accordance with law.

The following officers and workers reported to their respective precincts

PRECINCT 1		
Warden	Maureen I: Twohig	1)
Deputy Warden	Lydia J. Fernandes (after 1 00 p/m)	1:
Clerk	Donna M. Farrington	E
Deputy Clerk	Laura M. Sullivan	ĸ
Inspector	Hannah M. Creed	I.
Deputy Inspector	Brian M. Donnelly	Ţ
Deputy Inspector	Grace C. Cardoza	1.
PRECINCT 2		
Warden	James S. Matatall	Ł
Deputy Warden	Nancy B. Delaney	k
Clerk	Elizabeth A. White	Į
Deputy Clerk	Joan D. Sgarzi	1.
	(until 4.30 p in )	
Inspector	Margaret W. Holds	ĸ
Deputy Inspector	Harry E. Monks, Jr	ľ
Deputy Inspector	Gail Wrightington	Ę
PRECINCT 3		
Warden	Elizabeth L. Jannucci	ľ
Deputy Warden	James C. Joubert	D
Clerk	Jeanne M. Matatall	R
Deputy Clerk	Diane F. Miller	R
Inspector	Edward F. O'Neil	P.
Deputy Inspector	Daniel A. Walker	R
	(7:30 a.m 1:30 p.m.)	
Deputy Inspector	Victoria A. Kelley	p
Information Desk and		
Demonstration Booth:	Catherine J. Coyle (8 a.m 2 p.)	11.)

All election officers were sworn to the faithful performance of their duties. The ballot box at each precinct was inspected by the election officers, found to be empty and the register at zero.

Officer Robert J. Santos reported to the polling location at 8:05 a.m. and worked until 2:45 p.m. at which time Officer Zachary I. Potrykus replaced him until closing. He escorted the ballots back to the Clerk's Office and remained there until the ballots were locked in the vault.

The polls were declared open by the respective Wardens at 8:00 a.m. and closed at 7:00 p.m. in accordance with the warrant. There were 738 ballots cast in Precinct 1, including 17 absentee ballots. There were 863 ballots cast in Precinct 2, including 28 absentee ballots. There were 580 ballots cast in Precinct 3, including 20 absentee ballots. The total vote cast in all three Precincts was 2.181.

At the close of the polls, the ballot box in Precinct 1 read 736 with 2 ballots in the auxiliary compartment, the ballot box in Precinct 2 read 857 with 6 ballots in the auxiliary compartment, and the ballot box in Precinct 3 read 575 with 5 ballots in the auxiliary compartment. All voters who had been omitted from the voting list were handled according to law.

The results were announced at 9:52 p.m. by the Town Clerk. They are as toflows:

OFFICE	1	2	3	<u>Total</u>
MODERATOR				
(for one year)				
*Lawrence L Winokur	597	664	469	1.730
Blanks	136	193	104	433
Scattered Votes	5	fi	7	18
	738	863	580	2.181
SELECTMAN				
(two for three years)				
Richard P. Cretinon	271	281	166	781
*Olavo B. DeMacedo	420	481	309	1.210
'Marjorie F. Cadenhead	242	358	233	833
Gary P. Langenbach	183	197	128	508
Vicki L. Lyall	250	300	221	771
Blanks	108	108	103	319
Scattered Votes	2	1	0	3
	1.476	1.726	1,160	4.362

Robert A. Mulliken (2 p.m. - 7 p.m.)

Demonstration Booth:

OFFICE	i	2	3	Total	OFFICE	i	2	3	T-4.1
					Transaction				Total
ASSESSOR					WATER COMMISSIONER				
(for three years)		4.35	120		(for three years)				
*William B. Martin	553	625	428	1,606	Richard W. Loring, Jr.	532	615	423	1,570
Blanks	182	235	150	567	∰ Blanks	200	245	154	599
Scattered Votes	3	. 3	2	X	. § Scattered Votes	6	3	3	12
	738	863	580	2,181	. 145 4 	738	863	580	2,181
PLANNING BOARD					BOARD OF HEALTH				
(for two years)					🧂 (one for three years)				
James E. Colman, Jr	538	599	423	1.560	A. Daniel Sapir	499	530	354	1.303
Blanks	196	262	156	614	∰ Blanks	228	323	215	1.383
Scattered Votes	4	2	1	7	Scattered Votes	11	10		766
	738	863	580	2.181		738	863	<del>- 11</del> 580	$\frac{32}{2.181}$
PLANNING BOARD					E LIBRARY TRUSTEE				2
(for five years)					(two for three years)				
'Mark R. Guidoboni	532	597	409	1,538	*Cathie Fisher Braman	-17-1			
Blanks	205	264	170	639	Abigail K. Belliveau		564	375	1.413
Scattered Votes		2	1	4	Blanks	363	409	277	1.048
neutre voice				-	Scattered Votes	640	752	506	1,898
	738	863	580	2,181	Semerch voics	0		2	3
TREE WARDEN					=-	1.476	1.726	1.160	4,362
(for one year)					RECREATION COMMISSION	•			
*Fred E. Nava	452	546	388	1,386	(two for three years)	•			
James H. Drew	251	283	168	702	*Douglas J. Fleming	421	507	2.17	
Blanks	3.4	33	24	91	Charles F. McCoy, Jr.	465	516	343	1.271
Scattered Votes	1	1	0	2	Blanks	588	703	354	1.335
	738	863	580	2.181	Scattered Votes		0	459	1,750
	7.20	00,5	186	2.181		$\frac{2}{1.476}$			
SILVER LAKE REG, SCHOOL	OL COMMIT	TEE			7	1.476	1.726	1.160	4.362
(one for three years)					HOUSING AUTHORITY				
*John G. Mika	526	584	400	1.510	(for five years)				
Blanks	206	277	180	663	Richard W. Loring	502	580	127	
Scattered Votes	6	2	0	8	Blanks	234	281	424 155	1.506
	738	863	580	2,181	Scattered Votes	2		122	670 5
SCHOOL COLUMNIA		******		2,157		738	863	580	2.181
SCHOOL COMMITTEE									2.107
(one for three years)					QUESTION ONE				
*John F. Pfaffinger	435	530	331	1,296	(Hementary School)				
Dennis N. Randall	230	247	176	653	″ू*YES	505	569	388	1,462
Blanks	71	85	72	228	⊣§ NO	201	239	166	606
Scattered Votes	2	1	1	4	Blanks	32	55	26	113
	738	863	580	2,181	Biding	738	863	580	2.181
· -,				-1		. 2	1717	2.1112	2.701

All supplies and used and unused ballots were returned to the Town Clerk. Office All ballots cast which had been locked in their transfer cases at  $\theta_8$  Kingston Elementary School were then locked in the Clerk's yault. The  $\omega_{\rm Ret}$  was locked at 10 30 p.m.

A true record, ATTEST

Mary Lou Murzyn, CMC Town Clerk

I, WHA IAM B. MARTIN, having been elected to assess taxes and estimate the value of property for the purpose of taxation for the Town. Kingston for the ensuing three years, do swear that I will truly and impantial according to my best skill and judgment, assess and apportion all such taxes. I may during that time assess, that I will neither overvalue nor undervalue approperty subject to taxation, and that I will faithfully perform all the duties said office.

Date: May 15, 1997

William B. Martin

## SPECIAL TOWN MEETING NOVEMBER 4, 1997

The Special Town Meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Lawrence I. Winokur, at 7:36 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 150 Main Street, Kingston, Massachusetts.

Webelos Den 1B of Pack 4480 including Adam Gregory, Kiel Maurath, David McCourt, David Phan, Ryan Turcotte and Andrew Williams, and under the direction of Assistant Den Leader Janice Gregory led the Town Meeting in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance.

The vote checkers were: Grace C. Cardoza, Hannah M. Creed, Nancy B. Delaney, Margaret W. Holds, Edward F. O'Neil and Maureen B. Twohig. The doorkeeper was Catherine J. Coyle and the mike carrier was Robert A. Mulbken.

The sworn tellers were: Paul L. Armstrong, Philip B. Burnham, Donna M. Farrington and James C. Judge.

Mr. Winokur stated that it was obvious that proper notice had been given and the reading of the warrant was waived. He explained the guidelines under which this Town Meeting would be conducted.

On the motion of Olavo B. DeMacedo, VOTED that the following nonresidents enter and address the town meeting:

Patricia A. Whalen, Town Administrator Elizabeth A. Lane, Town Counsel Benjamin W. Husted, Jr., Town Accountant Gordon R. Fogg, Police Chief Richard Bunstein, Trustee of the Gerald J. Kelleher Liquidating Trust Robert Vogel of Keyes Associates

ARTICLE 1. Theodore C. Alexiades moved that the sum of \$69,611 be raised and appropriated as follows:

To add the sum of \$37,423 to the Fire Department FY98 personal services account for salaries for fire personnel;

To add the sum of \$30,488 to the Police Department FY98 personal services account for salaries for police personnel:

To add the sum of \$1,700 to the Police Department FY98 expense account for uniforms and cleaning allowances, and further

That the sum of \$1.500 be transferred from the Police Department FY98 personal services account to the Police Department FY98 expense account for payments to Plymouth County matrons

Melanic Mecker Jones moved to divide the article into four parts to be voted separately.

## THE MOTION WAS CARRIED

## FINANCE COMMITTLE RECOMMENDED UNFAVORABLE ACTION ON ALL REQUESTS EXCEPT THE TRANSFER OF \$1,500 FOR PAYMENTS TO PLYMOUTH COUNTY MATRONS

On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED to add the sum of \$37,423 to the Fire Department FY98 personal services account for salaries for the personnel.

On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED to add the sum of \$30,488 to the Police Department FY98 personal services account for salaries for police personnel.

#### YES 88, NO 83

On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED to add the sum of \$4,700 to the Police Department EY98 expense account for uniforms and cleaning allowances.

On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the sum of \$1,500 be transferred from the Police Department FY98 personal services account to the Police Department FY98 expense account for payments to Plymouth County matrons.

ARTICLE 2. On the motion of Melanie Mecker Jones, VOTED that the Town appropriate and transfer the sum of \$4,000 from water receipts to be added to the amount of \$87,027 previously appropriated for indirect costs under Article 5 of the 1997 Annual Town Meeting, to be expended in conformance with Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 44, Section 53F4<sub>2</sub>, and that the total \$91,027 for indirect costs be transferred to the General Fund to augment the FY98 operating budgets as previously appropriated at said annual town meeting.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 3. On the motion of Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr., VOTED UNANI-MOUSLY that the sum of \$5,793 be raised and appropriated for the payment of the following bills of prior years:

To James A. Robare & Son, \$533, incurred for plumbing repairs at the Fire Station.

To Palmer & Dodge, \$4,250, incurred for bonding costs.

To David Matinzi, \$311, incurred for mileage for medical treatment.

To Meyer Physical Therapy, \$80, incurred by injured firefighter for medical treatment.

To Gordon Pratt, \$581, reimbursement for unused sick time buy back.

To BFI, \$38, incurred for trash collection at the Highway Department.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 4. On the motion of Mark R. Guidoboni, VOTED that the Town accept the following streets in the Millgate Estates subdivision, shown on an as-built plan entitled "Millgate Estates As-Built Plan, Kingston, MA, October 16, 1997," prepared for Goscon, Inc.: Pat's Place, Millgate Road and School-house Lane.

#### PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 5. On the motion of Mark R. Guidoboni, VOTED that the Town accept the following streets in the Von Rohr Estates subdivision, shown on an as-built plan prepared for the Town of Kingston by BSC Group, Inc., dated July 22, 1991: Alpine Run Road, Innsbruck Lane, Crystal Drive, Franz Lane, and Bayarian Way.

#### PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 6. On the motion of Edmund J. King, Jr., VOTED that the Town accept the following streets in the Stony Brook Estates subdivision, shown on an as-built plan prepared for the Town of Kingston by Vautrinot & Webby Co., Inc., dated 20 October 1997; Stony Brook Road and Bailey's Circle.

PLANNING BOARD RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 7. Kevin F. Cully moved that the sum of \$282,000 be appropriated to supplement the appropriation approved in accordance with Article 11 of the 1997 Annual Town Meeting for constructing and equipping a new fire station at the corner of Pembroke and Brookdale Streets; and, that to meet this appropriation, the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized borrow the additional \$282,000 and issue bonds or notes therefor in accordance with Section 7 of Chapter 44 of the Massachusetts General Laws and with the provisions of sand Article 11.

Melanic Mecker Jones moved to amend by increasing the sum to \$350,000  $_{\rm af}$ . Turther that the \$350,000 be transferred from free cash

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLI ACTION ON AMENDMENT

Considerable discussion followed

A vote was taken on the amendment of Mrs. Jones

THE AMENDMENT WAS CARRIED

Seven rose to question the Moderator's call of the voice vote

YES 91, NO 121

THE AMENDMENT WAS NOT CARRIED

A vote was taken on the motion of Mr. Cully

YES 89, NO 120

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED

ARTICLE 8. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the amount authorized to be borrowed under Article 11 of the 1997 Annual Tow Meeting be reduced from \$1,000,000 to \$500,000 and the sum of \$500,000 be transferred from surplus revenue for costs pertaining to the construction of new fire station.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 9. On the motion of Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr., VOTED that the sum of \$90,000 be appropriated and transferred to be expended for acquisition of additional land, by purchase or taking by eminent domain, said land being contiguous to certain parcels of land acquired in accordance with the vote

taken under Article 21 of the 1997 Annual Town Meeting and being shown on a plan entitled "Definitive Plan of Land of Christopher Jones Settlement dated September 30, 1996. Kingston, Massachusetts," and to meet this appropriation that \$90,000 be transferred from surplus revenue:

and further, that expenditure of this appropriation shall be subject to a payment therefor of \$45,000 from the City of Brockton to the Town of Kingston which payment shall be returned to the Town treasury.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

## ON VOICE VOTE, MODERATOR DECLARED THE MOTION WAS CARRIED AND MET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT.

ARTICLE 10. Olavo B. DeMacedo moved that the sum of \$2,164,006 be appropriated for the acquisition by purchase or taking by eminent domain from the Gerald J. Kelleher Liquidating Trustees, for conservation, recreation, and general municipal purposes, 270 acres of land located in Kingston and fronting on Grove, Lake, and Pembroke Streets, said land being shown on the Town of Kingston Assessors Map 9 as Lots 34, 35, 36 and 37; on Map 15 as Lot 3; on Map 16 as Lots 2, 3 and 4, and on Map 23 as Lots 1 and 17; and, to meet this appropriation, that the sum of \$450,000 be transferred from the Conservation Fund and that the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow \$1,714,000 and issue bonds or notes therefor in accordance with Section 7 of Chapter 44 of the Massachusetts General Laws; and further

That the Conservation Commission, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, be authorized to contract for and expend any Federal or State aid or private gifts available for the project, including the MA Self Help Act as provided under Chapter 132A. Section 11, of the Massachusetts General Laws, and any others within the scope of this article; and that the Conservation Commission and the Board of Selectmen be authorized to take any and all action necessary to carry out the acquisition of said property including, but not limited to petitioning the General Court of the Commonwealth for such special legislation as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this article; and turther,

That if any Town funds other than Conservation Funds are used in said purchase, any and all reimbursements relative to said purchase shall be paid into the appropriate fund until the amount expended is replaced, with any remainder being returned to the Conservation Fund; and if only Conservation Funds are used in said purchase, any and all reimbursements relative to said purchase shall be paid into the Conservation Fund.

A presentation and discussion followed.

Karla J. Morrison moved to amend to include that all revenue from the bogs be applied to the aforesaid debt.

## THE MODERATOR RULED THE AMENDMENT OUT OF ORDER.

John Hamilton moved to amend by reducing the total sum from \$2,164,000 to \$1,400,000 and by reducing the amount to be borrowed from \$1,714,000 to \$950,000.

Forrest H. Emery, Jr. moved the question

## THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED

Roscoe A. Cole moved to amend by adding the following language: "and provided, however, that this vote shall not take affect until the Town votes to exempt from the limitation on total taxes imposed by General Laws Chapter 59, Section 21C, the amounts required to pay the principal and interest on the borrowing authorized for acquisition of the properties."

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION ON ARTICLE AS PRESENTED

A vote was taken on the amendment of Mr. Cole.

#### THE AMENDMENT WAS NOT CARRIED

Olavo B. DeMacedo moved to amend as follows: "to reduce the sum appropriated from \$2,164,000 to \$2,000,000 and to reduce the amount borrowed from \$1,714,000 to \$1,550,000.

#### THE AMENDMENT WAS CARRIED.

A vote was taken on the amendment of Mr. Hamilton.

#### THE AMENDMENT WAS NOT CARRIED.

On the motion of Olavo B. Demacedo, as amended, VOTED that the sum of \$2,000,000 be appropriated for the acquisition by purchase or taking by emnent domain from the Gerald I. Kelleher Liquidating Trustees, for conservation, recreation, and general municipal purposes, 270 acres of land located in Kingston and fronting on Grove, Lake, and Pembroke Streets, said land being shown on the Town of Kingston Assessors Map 9 as Lots 34, 35, 36 and 37 on Map 15 as Lot 3; on Map 16 as Lots 2, 3 and 4; and on Map 23 as Lots 1 and 17; and, to meet this appropriation, that the sum of \$450,000 be transferred from the Conservation Fund and that the Treasurer, with the approval of

the Selectmen, be authorized to borrow \$1,550,000 and issue bonds or notes therefor in accordance with Section 7 of Chapter 44 of the Massachusetts General Laws; and further,

That the Conservation Commission, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, be authorized to contract for and expend any Federal or State aid or private gifts available for the project, including the MA Self Help Act as provided under Chapter 132A, Section 11, of the Massachusetts General Laws, and any others within the scope of this article; and that the Conservation Commission and the Board of Selectmen be authorized to take any and all action necessary to carry out the acquisition of said property including, but not limited to petitioning the General Court of the Commonwealth for such special legislation as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this article; and further.

That if any Town funds other than Conservation Funds are used in said purchase, any and all reimbursements relative to said purchase shall be paid into the appropriate fund until the amount expended is replaced, with any remainder being returned to the Conservation Fund; and if only Conservation Funds are used in said purchase, any and all reimbursements relative to said upurchase shall be paid into the Conservation Fund.

YES - 147; NO - 23

## THE MOTION WAS CARRIED SINCE IT MET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT.

On the motion of Edmund J. King, Jr., VOTED to adjourn this meeting to Wednesday, November 5, 1997, at 7:30 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 150 Main Street.

There were 78 voters from Precinct 1, 102 voters from Precinct 2 and 77 voters from Precinct 3, for a total of 257 voters.

Adjournment was at 11:05 p.m.

Respectfully submitted.

Mary Lou Murzyn, CMC Town Clerk

## SPECIAL TOWN MEETING NOVEMBER 5, 1997

The adjourned Special Town Meeting was called to order by the Moderato-Lawrence I. Winokur, at 7:44 p.m., at the Kingston Elementary School, 18 Main Street, Kingston, Massachusetts. There were 66 voters present M-Winokur made a plea to the cable viewing audience to come and join us. These were a considerable number of articles requiring a quorum of 100 voters.

Mr. Winokur further explained that we would begin with those article requiring no quorum. We proceeded to Article 20

ARTICLE 20. On the motion of William E. Frey, VOTED that the Tow-release its present right of way over land now owned by Roger A. Correa-providing access to the so-called Hathaway Land, as described in an Agrament dated August 21, 1980, recorded with the Plymouth County Registry. Deeds in Book 4867, Page 408, and as shown on a plan of land entitled "Far of Land in Kingston, Mass., drawn for Roger Correita" by Vaettinot a Webby, dated February 8, 1980, recorded in Plan Book 21 at Page 927, and accept in exchange a new right of way to the so-called Hathaway Land for Wapping Road, over other land presently owned by Roger Correita, the location to be determined by the Conservation Commission.

And further, that the Conservation Commission be authorized to petition." General Court, pursuant to Article 97 of the Amendments to the Constitute of Massachusetts, to release the Town's present right of way described abound that the Conservation Commission be authorized to execute any doments and take any and all other action necessary to carry out the release said right of way, and the acquisition of an alternative right of way.

FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ON VOICE VOTE, MODERATOR DECLARED THE MOTION WAS CARRIED AND MET THE 2/3 REQUIREMENT.

ARTICLE 21. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that its Town of Kingston General By-Laws be amended by adding to Chapter: Article I, a new Section 4-1-2., which shall tead as follows:

"4-1-2. The Selectmen are authorized to accept in the name of the Tox easements and interests in land for storm drainage, including above ground and below-ground drainage purposes, water and sewer purposes and slope maintenance purposes."

FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 22. On the motion of Olavo B. DeMacedo, VOTED that the Town reduce the number of members on the Cable Advisory Committee from nine to five members.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 23. On the motion of Ronald A. Gleason, VOTED that the Town reduce the number of members on the Economic Development Commission from "up to fifteen members" to seven members

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 24. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the Town amend the Town of Kingston General By-Laws to change the initial terms of the members of the Open Space Committee by striking the provisions of Section 18-1-1., entitled "Composition", and by substituting therefor the tollowing:

"There shall be twelve members constituting the Open Space Committee who shall be appointed by the Moderator. Four of the twelve appointees shall be appointed to serve for three years each and each of their terms shall expire on 30 June 2000. Four of the twelve appointees shall be appointed to serve for two years each and each of their terms shall expire on 30 June 1999. Four of the twelve appointees shall be appointed to serve for one year each and each of their terms shall expire on 30 June 1998. All appointments made subsequent to the expiration of the initial terms shall be for three years."

At 7:55 p.m., the Moderator suspended Town Meeting action and again made a plea to the viewing audience. At 8:31 p.m., Mr. Winokur announced there were 101 voters present. We returned to Article 11.

ARTICLE 11. On the motion of Daniel J. Murphy, VOTED that the sum of \$18,000 be transferred from surplus revenue in the treasury to be expended for computer system upgrades.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 12. On the motion of Thomas S. Bouchard, Sr., VOTED that the sum of \$8,000 be transferred from surplus revenue in the treasury to be expended for the purchase and installation of a new heating and ventilating system at the Faunce School.

FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED UNFAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 13. On the motion of Daniel J. Murphy, VOTED that the sum of \$1,561 be raised and appropriated to be expended by the Open Space Committee for secretarial services and for office expenses.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 14. On the motion of James C. Judge, VOTED that the sum of \$2,500 be transferred from surplus revenue in the treasury to be expended by the Waterfront Committee for engineering services and a float pertaining to the installation of a tight tank for sewage disposal at the Harbormaster's office at the Town Landing.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 15. On the motion of Debta 4. Mueller, VOTED that the sum of \$1,000 be transferred from surplus revenue in the treasury to be expended by the Recreation Commission for permitting fees and engineering services pertaining to the installation of a tight tank for sewage disposal at Gray's Beach

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 16. Daniel J. Murphy moved that the sum of \$15,000 be transferred from surplus revenue in the treasury to be expended for the purpose of hiring a professional consultant to study and report its findings and recommedations to the next annual town meeting on the advantages and disadvantage for the Town of Kingston resulting from its withdrawal from fine Silver Lake Regional School District and/or the creation of a new, smaller school district

## FINANCE COMMETTLE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

#### THE MOTION WAS NOT CARRIED

ARTICLE 17. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the sur of \$5,000 be raised and appropriated to be expended for reimbursement of the income account of the Lucy Ames and Thomas Prince Memorial Fund.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION

ARTICLE 18. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate and/or transfer from surplus revenue in the treasury a sum of money to be expended by the Board of Selectmen for the services of a financial management consultant, or to take any other action relative thereto.

## THERE WAS NO MOTION MADE UNDER THIS ARTICLE

ARTICLE 19. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the sum of \$2,500 be transferred from surplus revenue in the treasury to be expended by the Recreation Commission only in conjunction with a \$2,500 appropriation from the Elizabeth B. Sampson Memorial Fund voted under Article 7 of the 1997 Annual Town Meeting as follows: "to purchase a multi-component handicapped accessible structure in keeping with the (tantgreen) color scheme and consistent with the product quality offered by Landscape Structures, Inc., and a drop shot or similar ball toss game to be placed at the Reed/Bailey Playground," and for a new fence to enclose the playground area.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 25. To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate and/or transfer from surplus revenue in the treasury a sum of money to be added to the Reserve Fund, or to take any other action relative thereto.

## THERE WAS NO MOTION MADE UNDER THIS ARTICLE.

The Moderator noted a scrivener's error in Article 2 voted last evening. The \$91,072 moved as indirect costs should have been \$91,027. Mr. Winokur advised that with the permission of the Town Meeting the Town Clerk will so make the correction in the recorded minutes.

ARTICLE 26. On the motion of Theodore C. Alexiades, VOTED that the sum of \$500,000 be transferred from surplus revenue in the treasury to be added to the Stabilization Fund.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDED FAVORABLE ACTION.

ARTICLE 27. To see if the Town will vote to transfer from surplus revenue in the treasury a sum of money to be expended to reduce the tax rate for Fiscal Year 1998, or to take any other action relative thereto.

#### THERE WAS NO MOTION MADE UNDER THIS ARTICLE.

Mr. Winokur thanked the following people for their assistance in the Town Meeting process: the staff in the Selectmen's office; the Town Clerk and her staff; the tellers and checkers; Town Counsel; and all who came to participate.

On the motion of Robert R. Kostka, VOTED to adjourn without delay.

There were 30 voters from Precinct 1, 47 voters from Precinct 2 and 31 voters from Precinct 3, for a total of 108 voters.

Adjournment was at 9:25 p.m.

Respectfully submitted.

Mary Lou Murzyn, CMC Town Clerk

#_	DATE		
ì	11/4/97	Additions to FY98 Operating Budgets	69,611 00
2	11/4/97	Addition to Water Enterprise Fund	4,000.66
3	11/4/97	Payment of Unpaid Bills	5,793 (4)
4	11/4/97	Street Acceptances - Millgate Estates	VOTED
5	11/4/97	Street Acceptances — Von Rohr Estates	VOTED
6	11/4/97	Street Acceptances — Stony Brook Estates	VOTED
7	11/4/97	Addition to New Fire Station	DEFEATED
8	11/4/97	Reduction of Borrowing — New Fire Station Transfer — New Fire Station	(500,080 (v 500,080 (v
9	11/4/97	Acquisition of Land Christopher Jones Settlement	90,000+
10	11/4/97	Acquisition of Land — Kelleher Property Borrow Conservation Fund	1,500,0000
11	11/5/97	Computer System Upgrades	18,000 è
12	11/5/97	Faunce School — Heating and Ventilating System	8,000.6
13	11/5/97	Open Space Committee — Secretarial Services and Office Expenses	1,561 0.
14	11/5/97	Waterfront Committee — Tight Tank Harbormaster's Office	2,500.0.
15	11/5/97	Recreation Commission — Tight Tank Gray's Beach	1,000.0

#	DATE		
16	11/5/97	Silver Lake Regional School District — Consultant Study	DEFEATED
!7	11/5/97	Reimbursement — Lucy Ames and Thomas Prince Memorial Fund	5,000.00
18	11/5/97	Financial Management Consultant	NO MOTION
19	11/5/97	Recreation Commission — Fence and Equipment at Reed/Bailey Playground	2,500
20	11/5/97	Hathaway Land — Right of Way Conservation Commission	VOTED
21	11/5/97	Amend General By-Laws — Add Section 4-1-2.	VOTED
22	11/5/97	Cable Advisory Committee — Reduction from 9 to 5 Members	VOTED
23	11/5/97	Economic Development Commission — Reduction to 7 Members	VOTED
24	11/5/97	Amend General By-Laws — Section 18-1-1.	VOTED
25	11/5/97	Reserve Fund	NO MOTION
26	11/5/97	Transfer — Stabilization Fund	500,000.00
27	11/5/97	Reduce Tax Rate for FY98	DEFEATED

## BIRTHS RECORDED IN KINGSTON FOR THE YEAR 1997

	N	Parents	* Viku	,	
Date	Name	•		Burkett, raytor Ann	Kenneth L. & Theresa A.
				Bandoni, Michael Robert	Paul C. & Mary M.
JANU	ARY		3	Carr, Lindsay Nicole	Richard J. & Jennifer S.
1	Pakalms, Zachary Michael	Michael R. & Felicia A	÷ 9	Rossi, Annabel	David W. & Elaine T.
6	Cazeault, Theodore John	Mark W. & Teresa A	- d 19	Fielding, Amanda Justine	William H., III & Maura S.
12	Labriola, Julianna Nicole	Ralph E. & Dawn M	£ 1,1	Lochran, Emily Rose	John W., Jr. & Pamela V.
1-1	Parker, Jonathan Edward	James P. & Michele S.	₹ 10 ₹ 11	Burchill, Kaitlyn Ann	John P., Jr. & Lynne A
17	Giles, Hannah Carole	David C. & Adrienne M.	. B	Henriquez, Alexis Cassidy	David T. & Brenda M.
1 .	(Mex. Hannair Carvic		17	Moag, Delaney Jean	Thomas S. & Amie J.
	1:4 153'		21	Mayromates, Michaela Rosayn	Stanley P., Jr. & Donna M.
FEBR		William F. & Margaret A	21	Mayromates, Olivia Josephine	
6	Gino, Sophia Margaret	James A & Nancy A	23		Stanley P., Jr. & Donna M. John J. & Debra A.
7	Vantangoli, Sarah Frances	William R. Jr. & Bonnie J	-3	Ennix, Ryan Patrick	John J. & Debta A.
10	Bradford, Tyler Joseph	Martin J. & Gail M			
16	Lantieri, Nathan Martin	•	MAY		
16	Mayo, Lauren Nicole	Scott F & Kathryn D	. ( 1	Hurley, Brian David	David F. & Sharon M.
24	Azar, Zachary Reed	George C., Jr. & Donna M	,	Burchill, Samuel Macklin, Jr	Samuel M. & Gae B.
26	McGlone, Emily Rose	Shayne P & Debra I	3	Cordingley, Lily Rae	Christopher P. & Cynthia A.
28	Bonn, Kaitlyn Nichole	Thomas D. & Laurie Ann	3	Splaine, Brendan Patrick	Maurice J. & Beth A.
			5	Humfryes, Drew Tirrell Ward	Brant E. & Jennifer L.
MAR	CH		* 5 * 8	Wonson, Victoria Grace	Ross M. & Nanci J.
3	Moalli, Jonathan Howard	Kenneth G. & Virginia A.	×	Cullity, Patrick John	John J., 1H & Lisa J.
6	Chapman, Matthew Richard	Mark E. & Cheryl A		DeMont, James Eugene	David E. & Jaymene L.
6	Maguire, Erin Elizabeth	Paul D. & Carolyn A.	12 12 13	DiRico, Katherine	Francis J. & Jennifer C.
6	McLaughlin, Ceara Julianne	Michael I: & Julianne I:	3 13	Green, Kurt Gordon	Chris E. & Corinne M.
7	Pelrine, Michael Robert, Jr	Michael R., Si. & Patricia A	- 13	Koch, Michael David	William R. & Cheryl A.
10	Whelan, Olivia Marie	John P. & Susan M	े 13 े 15 े 16	McDonald, Kyle Patrick	Edward T. & Jennifer
11	Guilderson, Brendan Francis	John J. & Laureen F	. 16	Lundin, Matthew Thomas	Michael G. & Joanne E.
17	Sheehan, Molly Katherme	Joseph J., Jr. & Christine B	. 16	Walsh, Sheelagh Marie	John M. & Lisa A.
21	Beaulieu, Jeffrey Hardy	Todd M. & Beth E.	- 16	Williams, Colin Graham	Christopher P. & Maureen A.
21	Mason, Maribeth Igoe	Charles A & Doreen S.	17	Andreson, Samantha Jordan	Seth J. & Leavitt Z.
21	Stearns, Sarah Christine		19	Coughlin, Patrick Ryan	Philip F. & Donna M.
22	McGill, Cameron James	Jeffrey S. & Mary B	₹ 20	Luque, Carly Arden	John T. & Meredith A.
22	Walsh, Frank Robert, Jr.	Craig A. & Ruth Ann Frank R. & Debra J.	24	Genduso, Eric James	John V. & Michelle A.
26	Benevides, Aaron Joseph		26		Christopher A. & Rosemary
26	Ranahan, Daniel Thomas	Richard A., Jr. & Marianne		Mamakos, Zachary John	Jeffrey W. & Cathleen M.
27	Lee, Ryan Paul	William P. & Jacqueline		Roop, Emilie Arden	John T., III & Lyn M.
27	Youssef, Nathan Weston	Stephen A. & Linda M.	₩ 28	Sokolowski, Ethan John	John L., III & Lyn M.
29		Elie A. & Kathy J.	:		
31	Shepard, David William	David H. & Maura A.	- 4		
31	Arra, Kirsten Elizabeth	George A. & Laurel M.			
.31	Guidoboni, Scott Richard	Mark R. & Cheryl A.			
			· :		

Name

Date

APRIL

**Parents** 

			•		
Date	Name	Parents	Date	Name	Parents
		- (T			
JUNE		Gregory F & Judith M	AUGU		
3	Dolan, Alana Marie	Gregory F & Judith M	-4	Sears, Emilie Rose	Scott W. & Christine M.
3	Malmin, Tucker James	Jeffrey L. & Marie G		DeMacedo, Meghan Grace	Olavo B, & Maureen B.
5	Kaye, hmily Margaret	David J. & Susan M	. 8	Smith, Benjamin Edward	Scott P. & Lynn M.
6	Pilon, Aidan Robert	leffrey L. & Marie G David J. & Susan M Jeffrey S. & Eucy I Matthew D. & Marilou C Timothy F. X. & Sandrine Joseph F., Jr. & Jill V Scott R. & Bridget M Dieter B. & Christine M Michael B. & Cheryl A Hiram F. & Teresa M	10	Carey, Taylor Renee	David A. & Kathleen E.
8	Dawe, Andrew James	Matthew D & Marilou C	12	McAllister, Hayley Anna	Daniel J. & Cynthia J.
10	Brennan, Falvey Anne-Marie	Timothy F.X. & Sandrine	- 14	Cole, Daniel Matthew	David M. & Nancy J.
10	Ryan, Delaney Veronica	Joseph F. Jr. & Jill V	15	White, Staci Katherine	David J. & Dawn P.
11	Baresel, Jodi Matic	Scott R. & Bridget M	17	Ellis, Courtney Elizabeth	Michael D. & Karen K.
1.4	Albert, James D.	Dieter B. & Christine M	21	Dillingbam, Xavier Rashard	Roger T., Jr. & Loren J.
14	Shea, Meghan Elizabeth	Michael B. & Cheryl A.	22	Delgado-Boone, Lexie	Joel A. & Denise
19	Johnson, Ashley Anne		29	Nasr, Jonathan Kyle	Adel & Kelli L.
<b>  6)</b>	Roche, Reilly Alexis	David P. & Kelhe F			
19	Walsh, Macayla Emily	Christopher J. & Dawn A.	SEPT	EMBER	
24	Fantoni, Darin Joseph, Jr	Darm I & Shelley J	5	Blanch, Savannah Leigh	Kevin J. & Deborah A.
25	Goggin, David Charles	James P. & Linda J		Mele, Gina Marie	James A. & Pamela J.
26	Rathgen, Caroline Olivia			Bean, Bryan Anders	Stephen K. & Margaret T
28	Howard, Victoria Anne	Donald R. & Marianne M.	1.4	Donovan, Joseph Luke	Michael J. & Christine M.
		į.	14	Rash, Jonathan Michael	Michael P. & Christine M.
JULY		Kenneth I & Kim I	16	Byrne, Robert Paul	Michael J. & Helen A.
l	McCormick, Caitlin Elizabeth			Scammell, Stephanie Anne	Thomas G. & Cara L.
2	McCartney, Kylic Helena	Michael I & Elizabeth A 3	2.5	Crawford, Adam Thomas	Gary & Amy E.
2	Thompson, Michael Clifford	James F. & Susan I	25	Ward, Tristan Joseph	James T. & Kipley A.
9	Hanson, Erin Lynn	Paul K. & Judith I. Stephen H. & Lisa K.	26	Haite, Matthew Paul	Lawrence J. & Paula M.
11	Medlin, Samantha Matgaret	•		Josselyn, Courtney Meaghan	Jeffrey J. & Carolyn M.
11	Russell, Joshua Ferris	Tames T. Jr. & Fleanor M. [7]		MacIsaac, Daniel Christopher Braley	Sean M. & Brenda L.E.
15	Murphy, Brittany Jean	Patrick J. & Deborah J.	, 29	Antoniou, Taylor Nancy	Nikolas G. & Stacy A.
16	Connors, Matthew Richard	Richard W., Ir. & Efizabeth V.		Noland, Andrea Lyn	John V., 3rd & Denise
21	Fahy, Kaithn Elizabeth	David W & Holly C	, • • •	Elliott, Anthony Leo	Derrell W., Sr. & Brenda M.
21	Leydon, Connor Jared	l eo F & Melinda A	30	Wilson, Molly Jane	James E., Jr. & Amy J.
22	Calabro, Matthew Stephen	Stephen V & Attene St	~		
24	Doyle, Michael Dwight	Michael J. & Ellen M.	OCTO		
25	Fabian, Tyler James	James M. & Karen L.	1	Pickett, Jessica Lynn	Deane E. & Nancy A.
26	Mirabito, Kelsey Elizabeth		3	Burgess, Christopher Stone	Richard J., Jr. & Linda E.S.
29	Nickerson, Emily Elizabeth	Jonathan S. & Alida L. Edward M. & Kerri A.	<b>, 4</b>	Bean, Joshua George	David G. & Donna M.
30	Clancy, Tara Lynn	Edward M. & Kerri A.	3 4	Bean, Justin Peter	David G. & Donna M.
		-	5	Cronin, Devin Rose	Jerome J., Jr. & Marie-Elena
			6	Armstrong, Oliver Dickens	Robert J. & Heather A.
		÷.	§ 7	Barry, Rachel Elizabeth	Brendan J. & Paula J.
		- - -	7	Hajnasr, Noah George	George & Marissa D.
			a 7 a 13	Zona, Derek Michael	Michael J., Jr. & Liza A.
			j 12	Rowland, Edward Francis Searles	Edward S., Jr. & Margaret H.

Date	Name	Parents
		4
OCTO	BER (Continued)	_
13	LaPlante Johnson, Nicholas Paul	Kenneth A., Sr. & Jennifer M
1.4	Royle, Abigail Ann	Robert L. & Jeanne M.
1.4	Royle, Erica Mary	Robert L. & Jeanne M.
14	Ruprecht, Jack Ivan	John E., III & Nicole M
15	Vernazzaro, Laurie Blau	Ronald J. & Theresa A.
17	Hunt, Shawn Paul	Paul E. & Linda Y
18	Graziano, Nicholas William	George J. & Karen E.
20	Bermingham, Danielle Marie	Daniel W. & Donna M.
22	Nichols, Rebecca Ruth	Steven O. & Cheryl A.
23	Dunfey, Nicholas Leo	William L. & Kerry T
27	Pavilonis, Nicholas Daniel	Daniel J. & Maureen S.
28	Smeloff, Jennifer Carroll	Richard D., Sr. & Jane E.
29	Hurley, Colin Joseph	Steven J. & Cheryl L.
NOVI	EMBER	
ŧ	Walinski, Jack David	David P. & Cynthia C.
10	Marshall, Frederick William	Thomas F., Jr. & Jennifer A.
14	Kelly, Ryan William	William D., Jr. & Kendra L.
16	Pallone, Alexandria Lynn	Phillip W. & Darlene L.
18	Nolan, Robert Warren	David J. & Karen L.
21	Alexanian, Lindsey Elizabeth	Michael D. & Heather L.A.
21	Doolan, Thomas John	John N. & Laureen A.
21	Drake, Harrison Ludlow	David W. & Holly L.
27	O'Keefe, Katelyn Bridget	Kevin M. & Denise B.
DECE	MBER	
8	Castellano, Haley Nicole	Anthony J. & Liza C.
8	Ross, Shelby Jane	Jeffrey S. & Rebecca P.
9	Kelleher, Emily Hayes	John J. & Margaret H.
9	Silva, Michael Roger	Roger, Jr. & Nancy E.
11	Bindas, Anya Elizabeth	Jan J. & Jane A
11	Gallagher, William Alden	William R. & Amy E.
13	Casper, Madelyn Elizabeth	Gary M. & Brenda A.
20	Forde, Joseph Anthony	Robert F. & Kristine M.
25	McLean, Keara Noelle	Society, te Kristine M.

## MARRIAGES RECORDED IN KINGSTON FOR THE YEAR 1997

Date	Name	Residence	Married At
Ž.	1 4 13 37		
775	ARY		
.ાૄ21	Dexter I. Garland	Kingston	Kingston
A.	Barbara E. Anderson	Kingston	
2.5	George Albert Duff	Kingston	Kingston
	Nancy Lee Govoni	Kingston	<b>.</b>
FEBR	UARY		
14	Michael P. Rash	Kingston	Dlamand
X	Christine Marie Neal	Kingston	Plymouth
28	Robert Ephraim Belcher Randall	Halifax	Kingston
	Carola Louise Warnsman	Kingston	
- MAR€	CH		
41	Krzysztof S. Ozimek	East Falmouth	Kingston
2	Frances E Moore	East Falmouth	Kingsion
ीं व	Matthew D. Henry	Kingston	Mansfield
100	Paula Margaret DePillo	Kingston	
	Brian John Duggan	Kingston	Boston
22 29	Keon Catherine O'Donnell	Kingston	
29	Justin Andrew Messenger	Kingston	Plymouth
	Michelle Ann Brown	Kingston	•
ÁPRH			
. 5	Charles P. King	Kingston	Halifax
<b>5</b> . <u>.</u> 5	Louise I. Eastman	Halifax	
19	Timothy Wallace King	L'inacton	Vinastan
· · · · ·	Melissa Ann Notemyer	Kingston	Kingston
74.5 14.6	orenasa Ann Notemyer	Kingston	
MAY			
24	Kevin Paquette	Scituate	Weymouth
	Deborah L. Bundrick	Scituate	•

Dennis P. & Michelle D.

Michael S. & Christine

25

30

McLean, Keara Noelle

Reilly, Emma Elizabeth

Date	Name	Residence	Married At	Date	Name	Residence	Married At
JUNE 6	Brian J. Simmons Amy Leigh Richardson	Kingston Kingston	Married At	11.Y	(Continued) James Arthur Frisbee, Jr. Kristi Lynn Ploss	Duxbury Braintree	Kingston
7	David Andrew Corkery Pamela Lynn Newcomb	Kingston Kingston	Hanson	25	Edmund J. Kessler Diane Patricia Dooley	Kingston Kingston	Carver
7	John Richard Lydon Rose Marie Solimine	Kingston Kingston	Hanson Scituate Plymouth	avgt   2	ST Joseph Smith Donohue, III Maureen Patricta Dray	Nortolk Kingston	Kingston
7	Shawn Thomas Newman Leanne Jones	Plymouth Plymouth	Plymouth	2	George Robert McAlice Frances Anne Smith	So. Dennis So. Dennis	Plymouth
14	Scott Phillips Smith Lynn Marie Teague	Kingston Kingston	Mattapoisett		Michael John Collins Amy Ellen Bird	Kingston Kingston	Kingston
20	Peter Feliciano Vitaghano Michelle A. Kenney	W Roxbury Kingston	Hanson si	[ 10	Benjamin K. Bartlett, III Christine Ann Ferro	Plymouth Kingston	Kingston
21	Michael V. Ferro Kristen Jean Casey	Kingston Kingston	,	16 }	Stephen J. Curley Cindy Ann Rufo	Kingston Kingston	Wałpole
21	Paul Gulli Froio Kim Dorothy Brogna	Rockland Kingston	Kingston	16.	David James Norwood Michelle Lynn Shepherd	Kingston Kingston	Plymouth
28	W. Edward Milligan Constance M. Tansey	Kingston Kingston	Duxbury		John William Ahern, Jr. Kerri Leigh Christie	Kingston Kingston	Kingston
28	Steven D. Riordan Kristen M. MacKenzie	Kingston Kingston	Marion 3	5 5 5 5 5 5 7	Maurice Paul Fernez Sloane D. Pierce	Kingston Kingston	Kingston
JULY 3	Robert Joseph Flynn Laura A. Burns	Brockton Brockton	Kingston		Sean Mitchell Shea Stefani Gail Cebula	Kingston Kingston	Wareham
4	Phillip Joseph Anderson Gina Marie DeRochea	Kingston Kingston	Plympton	SEPTE 5	MBER Marc G. Trongone Sarah Ann Cloud	Pembroke Kingston	Scituate
5	Stephen Byron Boyd Renee Dawn Pellerin	Kingston Kingston	Plympton Kingston	6	Christopher Jason Young Tena Lynn Slade	Kingston Marshfield	Kingston

Date	Name	Residence	Married At	Date	Name	Residence	Married At
SEPT	EMBER (Continued)			NOV	EMBER		
7	Miles E. Neal	Brockton	Kingston		Paul Stevenson	Kingston	P!
	Mary A. Correa	Kingston			Laura Anne Fenochietti	Kingston	Kingston
				12	zada i inic i cincenetti	rangsion	
12	David Michael Cross	Kingston	Scituate		Richard Arthur Hansen	View room	g
	Keri L. Brown	Kingston			Susan Elizabeth Whittaker	Kingston	Sturbridge
	New York	•		ing the section of th	Susan Enzanem windaker	Kingston	
1.4	William R. Fairweather	Kingston	Plymouth	₩. ₩15	Glenn G. Walton	tu.	
1.4	Muriel M. Howard	Kingston	,			Plymouth	Kingston
	Millier M. Howard	rang acon		33	Nicole M. Alberghini	Plymouth	
17	Philippe Serge Carniato	Kingston	Kingston	S. Santa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
17			Kingston		MBER		
	Donna Marie Campbell	Kingston		<u> </u>	Joseph G. Hatch	Kingston	Kingston
30			•••		Tammy Marie MacConnell	Kingston	
20	John Michael Cardarelli	Malden	Kingston	i i			
	Bonnie Jean Twohig	Kingston		26	Robert Charles Pino	Plympton	Plympton
					Jamie Ellen O'Donnell	Plympton	
20	Scott William Gillis	Kingston	Kingston	Ŧ			
	Cheryl Lee Gilbert	Kingston		27	Robert Leo Cook	New Mexico	Duxbury
				-12	Heather Dawn Dietrich	New Mexico	
20	James Edward Rhilinger, Jr.	Plymouth	Kingston	4.5			
	Edna Lorraine Gorman	Wareham		· <b>2</b> 7	Lawrence Pope McGoff	Kingston	Plymouth
				1-2-	Judith A. Bossio	Kingston	,
27	Steve C. Reichert	Medtield	Plymouth	크루			
	Lori May Rogerson	Kingston		-24			
OCTO				×			
12	Peter James Angus	Kingston	Plymouth	, <u>-</u> .			
	Jennifer L. Davidson	Kingston	,	1号			
		iving.iton		1.00 1.00			
18	Eric K. Hanna	Plymouth	Vin	- 44			
	Sarah Maria Devine	Plymouth	Kingston	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$			
		raymouth					
24	Charles Warren McCauley, Jr.	tr:		2.5			
	Donna June Feroli	Kingston	Hanover	· - Fc			
	Term	Kingston		1			
25	Christopher P. Callanan			-14			
	Sharon Jane Petitti	Plymouth	Kingston	- 1			
	Sunton Julie Lettili	Plymouth		4			
25	lan W. Kilgour						
	Christia II N	Kingston	Duxbury	Ţį			
	Christine E. Roy	Kingston		1.15			
25	Charles I at the						
	Charles Leslie Smith, IV	Kingston	Kingston	FL (8)			
	Mary E. Scanlon	Kingston		1 - 29 1 - 24 1 - 24			
				12			

## DEATHS RECORDED IN KINGSTON FOR THE YEAR 1997

FOR THE YEAR 1997				1 12			
		<b>.</b>	Parents	1	RUARY (Continued)		
<u>Date</u>	Name	Age	Farchis	The state of the s	Archer, Marilyn	69	Norman Sinnott & Genevieve S. Thompson
JANU 2	ARY Morris, Leo R.	89	Hugh S. Morris & Mary Ellen Rheille	1.4 7	Zahn, Louise E.	78	James B. Swann & Grace Rotton
9	Tansey, Francis Xavier	84	Joseph Tansey & Julia (unknown)	16 - 16	Gilli, Mary	90	Timothy Foley & Ellen Crowley
10	MacCormack, Jessie Y	101	Frank Murphy & Alice Gritman	# 18	Burns, Margaret M	45	William F. Burns & Lillian C. Peterson
13	Harring, Julia M.	94	Simon Okrentovich & Eva Prenaitis	<u>.</u> 21	Dorgan, Anamae	95	Thomas A. Dorgan & Annie E. Flannery
14	Bresnahan, Helen E.	76	William Martin & Nellie Poor	3 23 3 23	McGuire, Albina M.	79	Isidore Malouin & Juliet Robilliard
19	Waugh, Gladys W.	9.1	Fred Dill & Ernestine Lovewell	MAR E 4	RCH Calcagno, Elena I.	59	Eurico Milani &
19	Ulvila, Aune A.	88	(Unknown) Seppanen & Anna Karvonen	1 1 1 1 1	Schaeter, Mary A.	85	Josephine Balaschi William Wells & Alice Gaudett
22	LeMay, Perry H.	א7	Herbert H. LeMay & Alice Williamson	9	Lanzillotta, Rose G	88	John Costello & Mary Porazzo
23	Grise, Dorothy T.	87	Joseph B. Tabony & Alice Davies	ĕ. Ş <b>H</b>	Wall, William E.	69	William N. Wall & Mary Diozzi
25	LeVangie, Wilfred E.	81	Wilfred C. LeVangie & Lena Carver	√. 12 }	Small, Eunice	100	John M. Daniel & Helen G. Howard
28	Morey, Jayne Tufts	74	Ray Tufts & Mae Perry	· 表 16	Pallai, Alfiero	79	Adelmdo Pallai & Leonilda Parappetti
	RUARY			÷			
2	Hodges, Marie P	92	Alfred E. Parmenter & Marian Wyman	25 (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)	Blanchard, Frances	82	Charles Lowe & Flora Leilah Bruhn
2	Wilkins, Shirley	69	Robert Rayeroft & Winona Dickinson	27	Harvey, Marion Esther	97	Elmer O. Wilber & Bridget McGrath

Name

Age

Parents

Date

Date	Name	Age	Parents	Date	Name	Age	Parents
			,	TO A DRI	L (Continued)		
APRIL 1	Devine, Catherine C	89	John Bowie & Anna J. Boudreau	25	Alberghini, Imelda	82	Joseph Santerre & Georgiana Gagnon
2	DeKarski, William I	81	Herman DeKarski & Domenica Pulco	-29	Gallagher, Mary M.	89	Charles O'Connell & Margaret Lane
3	Gardner, Margaret B	73	Joseph L. Breen & Mary E. Dorsey	20	McDermott, Mary A.	97	Patrick J. Sheehan & Catherine McGrath
5	Brouillard, Ellen	444	Patrick Quinn & Catherine Moan	MAY 4	MacDonald, Ann Cook	93	Uriah Cooper & Lottie Powell
h	Puddester, Ernest Pascoe	42	Felix Puddester & Marion J. Sooley	13 13 14	Stewart, Howard G.	77	Charles H. Stewart & Mina Baker
h	Trott, Emily J.	к7	Joseph Trott & Maty Piercy	14	Warner, Lisa Marie	28	Lionel Warner & Linda Burgess
7	Bibber, Florence C	89	Leon Campbell & Fredrica Thompson	16	Bennett, Norman	90	Unknown & Bertha Bennett
y	Daniels, Mary	83	Louis Lenoci & Madalina Moscaritlo		Howard, Durland M.	85	Daniel S. Howard & Helen Masters
10	Capezzuto, Antonina a.k.a. Lena	85	Natalie Sgro & Mary Antonuccio	18	Nelson, Cora M.	94	W. Alfred Thomas & Jerenia Dowling
11	Hourihan, Edmund D.	7 <b>7</b>	John F. Hourihan & Nellie Sullivan	19 17	Reddy, Dorothy M.	65	William McGinnis & Marion Goss
11	Wiener, Londa Lee	45	Murray M. Wiener & Genevieve M. Rosentrader	22	Penney, Arthur N.	86	William Penney & Theresa Wells
13	Spolidoro, Ernest	90	Michael Spolidoro & Mary Savina	24	Henrich, Robert E.	45	George Edward Henrich & Ann Hanelt
14	Lovett, Patrick F.	79	Thomas Lovett & Mary Moriarty	-28	Browne, Mary E.	77	Joseph A. Browne & Alice V. McKeon
15	Newcomb, Frances R.	67	Frank Feeney & Rita Corrigan	24			

D. 4-	Name	Age	Parents	B Date	Name	Age	Parents
Date	[Hilling			🎏 AUGU	IST		
JUNE 1	Silva, John J.	89	Unknown & Unknown	<b>造 p</b>	Chandler, Alton Porter, Jr.	59	Alton P. Chandler, Sr. & Agnes Sinclair
3	Beckwith, Herbert I.	9.1	Herbert W. Beckwith & Antoinette Lynes	15 15	Finn, Raymond Patrick	88	William Finn & Catherine Butler
5	Formica, Andrea I:	82	Eugene Emond & Leopoldine Cote	等 17 图 4 3 17	Perry, Gladys M.	89	John Russell & Matilda Hicks
11	Sears, Stanley W.	79	Herbert E. Sears & Gertrude Randall	축 17 - 즉	Smith, Eleanor L.	84	Arthur Glass & Annie Thayer
14	Souza, Joseph Anthony	80	Manuel Souza & Virginia Roderiques	21 21	Pimentel, Alfred J.	92	Manuel J. Pimentel & Mary Silveira
20	Caton, Ida	83	Arismo Fiocehi & Malgherita Busi	24	Bent, Eva Cecilia	77	Joseph Ruprecht & Anna Seaver
25	Heft, John J.	83	Herman Heft & Mary Scanlan	26	Tura, Leon P.	87	Alfonso Tura & Josephine Sacenti
			t 12 Lauren b	SEPT.	EMBER		
27	Eidsvaag, Eric P.	21	Larry Eidsvaag & Arlene Cohen	S SEPT.	McLennan, Mary E.	93	James Marr & Henrietta Esson
JULY 20	Y Coelho, Melissa C	17	Philip V. Coelho & Diane DiCiccio		Hamer, Sarah	98	William DeWolfe & Minnie Cochran
21	Lumbert-Littler, Tyler Jame	. 4	George Lumbert & Patricia Littler		Garnett, Earl	74	Clarence Garnett & Agnes Enquist
25	Albertini, Renato	95	Gerald Albertini & (unknown)	7	Holmes, Elizabeth Boynton	89	Albert E. Boynton & Susie C. Davis
26	Dignan, Paul L.	60	James Henry Dignan & Helen Reardon	9	Drew, William H.	61	John Drew & Jane Nickerson
26	Mosher, Ralph	80	William Mosher & Elizabeth Redmond	12	Shehata, Hanna A.	94	Attia Shehata & Labeeba (——)
27	Bates, Russell E.	70	Carlton L. Bates & Ida G. Chase	18	Winter, Walter A.	75	Unknown & Lena Winter

Date	Name	Age	Parents	Date_	Name	Age	Parents
SEPT }9	EMBER (Continued) Yaskonis, Pamela J	-16	Roger Ormberg & Gertrude Keough	222	DBER (Continued) Lang, Francis J.	90	Michael J. Lang & Catherine McTiernan
22	Estabrook, William J	61	Arthur Estabrook & Mary Noonan	25	Cabral, Alfred Carl	91	Manuel Cabral & Gloria M. Cabral
22	Ladd, Corinne Elizabeth	75	Carl A. Benson & Ellen K. Tidestrand	NOVE	MBER Vozzella, John	93	Michael Vozzella & Clorinda Nuczola
23	Zagatri, John J	-1	Giuseppe Zagarri & Giorana Cincotti	्रिक (6 ) (क्षेत्र के प्राप्त के क्षेत्र के	Aboulaboutian, Abraham	52	Garabed Aboulaboutian & Lucia (Alias)
28	Newall, Jean	69	Henry Pratt & Eve Marden	्री ू 12	Cote, Eunice E.	83	Fred Melong & Louise Breen
OCT(	Oushman, Georgiana	83	Erwin F. Rogers & Isabel J. Bumpus	14 14 12	Haftka, Jennie	97	Nathan Birner & Sara Miller
ŧ	Vozzella, Rose	93	Phillip Brigandi & Anna Cantanese	्री <b>ग</b>	Merrifield, Ramah G.	101	James S. Baker & Unknown
2	Lyons, Herbert Paul	69	Frank Lyons & Margaret Graham	18	Ruprecht, Albert Paul	90	Adolph Ruprecht & Margaret Muthig
3	Dacey, Francis R., Sr	79	John Dacey & (Unknown) O'Mara	. <b>2</b> 0	Allen, Dorothy Lillian	84	C. Temple Allen, Jr. & Lillian A. Frickstrand
3	Mason, Jeffrey Scott	24	Leon Mason & Diana Peluso	- <b>Ž</b> 1	Adams, Theodora H.	88	Unknown Hallett & Florence Carr
-1	Figlioli, Mary E.	88	James Aldworth & Mary Nash	<b>25</b>	Klay, Doris L.	90	Murray G. Parker & Mary M. Robery
8	Santilli, Barbara A.	51	Leon Bosteels & Ethel McBay	₹. <b>2</b> 6 - }: - }:	Taylor, Rachel C.	94	Samuel Andrews & Jedidah Pinhorn
18	Bennett, Viola L.	91	Louis Bellmore & Delia Robert	28	Patigian, Celia	70	Peter Patigian & Isabell Poladian
18	Santoro, Giacomo J.	84	Eugenio Santoro & Concetta Sgarlata				

Date	Name	Age	Parents
DECE 1	MBER Pimental, Mary G	89	Manuel Motta & Unknown
2	Feeley, Joseph	79	Terrence Feeley & Marjorie Lord
2	MacNeill, Mary T	7.2	Robert Sweeney & Rita Brickley
17	Pimental, Letitia	7.1	Edwin LeCain & Essie Martin
26	Verrette, Louis Albert	87	Albert Verrette & Arthemise Tardit
28	Gleason, Celia Marie	85	John B. Barricault & Julia Mathews
29	Landry, Roberta	76	Guy Shore & Olive Gale
31	Sanborn, Warren	71	George Wilson & Beel Bellet

# REPORT OF THE TOWN CLERK POPULATION STATISTICS FOR KINGSTON

1007 T C	
1997 Town Census	10,577
1996 Town Census	10.229
1995 Town Census	9,907
1994 Town Census	9,468
1993 Town Census	9,363
1992 Town Census	9.028
1991 Town Census	8.784
1990 Town Census	8,321
1990 Federal Census	9.045
1989 Town Census	7.988
1988 Town Census	7.966 7.971
1987 Town Census	
	7,491
1986 Town Census	7,852
1985 State Census	7.338
1980 Federal Census	7,356
1975 State Census	6,776
1970 Federal Census	5.999

## **JURY LIST**

The jury list is available for inspection during business hours in the Town Clerk's Office.

## BY-LAWS APPROVED IN 1997

On July 11, 1997, Scott Harshbarger, Attorney General of Massachusetts, issued the following approvals

"The foregoing amendment to the general by-laws adopted under Article 7 m the warrant for the Kingston town meeting that convened on May 3, 1997, is approved."

In accordance with law, James R. Goonan, Constable for the Town of Kingston, certified that the above general by law amendment was posted if tive public places in the Town, including one posted in each precinct, on July 18, 1997.

On August 7, 1997, Scott Harshbarger, Attorney General of Massachusens issued the following approvals:

"The foregoing amendments to the general by laws adopted under articles 2s 31, 33 and 34 of the warrant for the Kingston annual town meeting that convened on May 3, 1997, are approved."

"The foregoing amendments to the zoning by-laws adopted under articles 3 and 36 of the warrant for the Kingston town meeting that convened on May 3 1997, are approved."

In accordance with law, James R. Goonan, Constable for the Town of Kingston, certified that the above general by-law amendments and zoning bylaw amendments were posted in five public places in the Town, including one posted in each precinct, on August 18, 1997. FINANCIAL REPORTS
OF THE
TOWN ACCOUNTANT
AND
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS



		Governmental Fund 1	'ipes	Propoetary Fund Types	Figuriary Fund Types	Account Grass	Tota s
		Special	Capital		Trust and	General Long	(Memorand. =
<u> 4\$5ETŞ</u>	General	Revenue	Piorecia	Erterrise	Agenca	Tem Dep	2.1
Cash and cash investments	\$ 4,002 892	<b>5</b> .	<b>s</b> .	\$ .	694 871	<b>s</b> .	\$ 459***3
investments		-		-	3 253 325		3 252 375
investments help by others					413,535		413 525
Receivables							
Property faces	911 254						9 54
Excises	151 552			•			14 552
Utility - net				213 260			213,252
Citer	: 33=	25 592					32.335
Due from other governments		52 (2)					52 123
Ove from citter funds		245 342	545 319	T6 880	30 795		* 721 145
Amounts to be provided for retirement							
of general long-ferm debt		·	<u>-</u> -			6 794 41.	4 254 411
Total Assets	\$ 5668 122	3 329,02	\$ 545,319	1 290 140	\$ 4,390 187	5 6 294 4	\$ ***?*9 \$***
LIABIUTIES AND FUND EQUITA							
Lubi tes							
Warrants poyable	\$ 421585	\$ 137,700	\$ 315*1	5 3'14'		\$	\$ 574.304
Due to other funds	1 201 339					-	1 201 333
Deterred revenue	1 065 230	80.614					1 146 325
General obligation bonds payable						4.435.300	4 495 XX
Reserve for tax refunds	*5 000						'5 2X
Bond articipation notes			1538 500				, 23, 203
Guaranty deposits			•		367,759		363, 169
Landfili closure costs						1.015.000	1 215 300
Accrued compensated absences						554 41"	584 4**
Dyferred compensation					413 535	****	412.335
Other habities	204 055						244 255
Total Liaborties	3 033 209	*83 395	* 561 5**	37.147	**6 60:	6 394 417	** 336 346
Fund Balances							
Reserved for exponditures	506 295						806,736
Resured for encumbrances	347 679						342 679
Reserved by endowments							222 154
Unreserved undesignates	65 939	145.54.)	116.75	257,993	7 504 714		1 45. **
Total Full-d Equity	2 034 713	45 64	22.	252 735	-, <del>,,,</del>		ुरक्} के ==
" islan challent my and Fire 2 Equ. "q	\$ 5.764,122	1 12+01	3 :45 -	\$ 700 145	\$ 4.002 AV	1 - 154 4	1

TOWN OF ANGOTON MANACHUM 115

Combred Statement of Resonance Expensions

Combined Statement of Revenues if spenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 45 Governmental Fund Typos and Espendable Trust Funds

For the Year Ended June 30 1997

	Governmental Fund Types			Especially Fund Types	
	-	Special	Capital	Expendable	*otais
	⊆ece#	₽6• <u>••</u>	P191951>	Tryst	(Memorandum
2					2251
Re-enues					
Property taxes	\$ 10 479 273	5 -	5	\$ ·	\$ 10,479,273
Excise	593 397				983 397
interest, penalties and other taxes	226 341				220,341
Doonses and permits	474 534				474 534
intergovernmental	2518811	456 356		135 000	3 574 167
Charges for services	178 641	416 974			595 671
in-estment income	182 546			*27.955	310 501
Fines and forfeitures	51 175				51 325
Other	26 059	*1 711		1.500	146 170
Total Revenues	15,715,633	979 641		234 455	16 329 329
Expenditures					
Current					
General government	1 736 467	122 €€.			
Public safety	2 380 530	.49 342			1 459 463
Education	7.176, 350	412 102	744 1925		2679 9.5
Public works	2106	232 132	1 379 957	21 720	6 774 30°
Human services	* ** 110	5.48)	: 329 %.		2 473 675
Culture and recreation	456.562	63.442		27 779	20% PHZ
Viscolangous	1 (24) 246	113 447		11 111	541 315
Debt service	3/3 88			26.232	1 105 478
intergovernmental	*7 *35				373 861
Total Experiditures	14 //9 947	**************************************	2 574 512		71 135 16 944 036
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	435 896	:22° 45%;	12 074 312,	150 673	* * 4 709.
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					4.03,
Operating transfers in					
Operating transfers (out)	482 128		*03 500	924 352	1.510.010
	1.168 500 <sub>j</sub>	.1.5001		197 62	107.82
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	16,76 377)	/1 900.	197,500	525 351	2 199
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing					
sources over expenditures and other uses	(190) 456,	(228 956)	-1 970 512.	677.434	* *12 520
Fund Balance, Beginning as resures	2 225 399	274 598	<u> </u>	1.916.577	5,779,834
Fund Batance, Ending	1 234913	\$ 45 (4)	1716.252	1 25/4 31	3 4 259 314

120

121

#### TOWN OF KINGSTON MASSACHUSETTS

Statement of Revenues and Other Sources and Expenditures and Other Uses Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 1992

			Variance
	<u>8</u> <u>-</u> 9 <u>1</u> 01	ĄCl <u>ua</u> ł	Flavorat/e (4.17 <u>flavorat/</u> e)
Revenues and Other Sources			
Property taxes	\$ 10 408 619	\$ 10 408 819	5
Excise	605 €78	983 397	3** 719
Interest, penalties and office taxes	179 923	220 341	4, 4.
Eigenses and permits	300 000	474 534	174 534
Intergovernmental	2 495 518	2518811	22 293
Charges for services	97 144	178 647	B1 503
Fines and torte tures	40 000	51 325	11 325
Miscellaneous	192 000	126 959	-65 041
Interest	95 000	157 546	37 545
Free cash and overlay surplus	1 407 553	1 437 563	
Transfers in	485 994	482 128	+3 855
Total Revenues and Other Sources	16 255 649	*7 935 690	776 441
Expenditures and Other Uses			
General government	1,835 605	1 824 576	11 029
Public safety	2 421 332	2 380 530	40 *07
Education	7 557 100	7 576,380	30 725
Public works	902 959	565 930	36 059
Human services	188 055	177 110	10 945
Culture and recreation	455 667	466 552	13.61
Debt service	373 880	373 680	
intergovernmental	71 532	77 735	(5 204
Miscellaneous	1 102 470	1 925,104	77 35E
Transfers out	1 108 500	1 108 500	
Other uses	161549	161 549	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	16 258 649	15 038 827	219 52
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
sources over expenditures and other uses	\$	\$956_263_	\$ 996.063

See accompanying notes to financial statements

#### TOWN OF KINGSTON MASSACHUSETTS

#### Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Retained Earnings Fund Balance - Proprietary Fund Types and Similar Trust Funds

For the Hear Englishe JD 1497

	Prophetaria Europian ex Enterprise	Flatiolary Florid Types Non Expendance Thirds	Pota s Memorangum Kinas
Operang Pevenues Charges for services Other Total Revenues	\$ 1 161 629 41 810 1 223 429	•	\$ 1161.00+ 41.645 1007.439
Operating Expenses Personnel services Not personnel services Data service gill from Operating Expenses gill Careating Income (Loss)	212 760 786 110 541 240 1 240 119		212 750 265 716 647 242 163 713
Noticers'ing Revenues and (Expense) (investment income Orier Total Nonoperating Revenues and (Expense)	47.471 47,471	50 855 	28 6.1 23 2** 75 3** 25 6 8 4 2
Operang Transfers  Operang Transfers  Oberang Transfers in  Operang gransfers (out)  Threase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings	106 000 67 9074	·24 392.	108 0.0 101 189 146 241
Retained Earnings/Fund Balance July 1, 1996, as restat Retained Earnings/Fund Balance June 30, 1997 33	5 <u>252 993</u>	1 016 706 5 1 022 164	1.255.VK 5 - 275.55

See accompanying notes to I nancial statements



#### TO A VICE A PROSPECT MAUSACHROLETTS.

## Statement of Cash Floor Fingh etary front Types and Similar Triol Fonds

terminated that are study

	Engrishmy Englishes	The gain single state.
	Ederage	**
Cash Fries From Operating Arrivings		
figerating coome (loss).	\$ 188.49	1
Adjustments to recondition personal right in the	•	•
to net cash provided by riperating actions		
tioss on sale of it vestments		. 1 15
Transfers in	***	• · ·
Transfers out	r ·	.4 353
ninease:Decrease in		
Accounts receivable	-213.60)	
Due from other funds	16.820	
Accounts payable	37.47	
·	<u> </u>	
field Cash Provided By Hase 1 mill cerating Articles	41477	€* 32*
Cash Fir wa From Investing Acts ties		
Purchase of investments		1 3
1.16.671 t6.60f6	41211	7 T & 1 T
Sale of investments		4 - f -
		<u> </u>
Not Cash Provided By Birk to a construct A recise	4141	÷
Net Increase (Eecrease) in Cash		
Cash and Cash Equivalents (July 1) 1609		
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30, 1997	·	,
Resort aton of Trust Far a Cash		
Total Trust Fund Cash		
Loss Figerdable Portion		5 4 5 -
ress Agency Portice		
Nonespendable Portion		
		I

See accompanying notes to financial statements

## Town of Kingston, Massachusetts Notes to General Purpose Financial Statements

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the Town of Kingston, Massachusetts (the Town) conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units, except as indicated in Note 2. The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

#### A Reporting Entity

The government is a municipal corporation governed by an elected Board of Selectmen. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the government and applicable component units for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. In fiscal year 1997, it was determined that no entities met the required GASB-14 criteria of component units.

#### B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

For reporting purposes, the financial activities of the Town are accounted for through the use of several funds and account groups Each fund is a separate accounting entity with self-balancing accounts. The following types of funds and account groups are used by the Town:

#### Governmental Fund Types

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Town are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the Town's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities (except those accounted for in fiduciary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is based upon determination of changes in financial position, rather than upon net income determination. The following are the Town's governmental fund types:

General Fund - To account for all financial activities of the Town, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Most revenues and expenditures of a general governmental nature are accounted for in this fund.





<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - To account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for special purposes

<u>Capital Project Funds</u> - Transactions related to resources obtained and used for the acquisition construction or improvement of major capital facilities are accounted for in capital project funds. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation bond issues and from Federal and State grants.

#### Proprietary Fund Types

Proprietary funds are used to account for the Town's ongoing organizations and activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income. The following are the Town's proprietary fund types.

Enterprise Funds - To account for operations which are supported primarily by user charges. The Town accounts for its Water Department as an enterprise fund.

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the Town in a trustee capacity. The Town maintains the following fiduciary fund types.

Expendable Trust Funds - These funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as governmental funds

Nonexpendable Trust Funds - These funds are used to account for assets held by the Town in a trustee capacity. The principal balance cannot be spent, however, investment earnings may be spent for intended purposes.

Agency Funds - These are used to account for assets held by the Town as an agent for other funds and/or other governments. The account is custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and does not involve measurement of results of operation.

#### Account Groups

Account groups are used to establish accounting control and accountability for the Town's general long-term obligations. The following account group is maintained by the Town.

General Long-Term Debt Account Group - This account group is used to account for all long-term obligations of the Town

#### C Basis of Accounting

The basis of accounting used for each fund is as follows

## Modified Accrual Basis (Governmental Expendable Trust and Agency Funds)

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental and expendable trust funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is applied in all governmental, expendable trust and agency fund types. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, that is, both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The Town does not consider as revenue, property tax received within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year. Instead, amounts not received as of June 30 are deferred and recognized in future accounting periods.

in applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are essentially two types of these revenues. (1) revenues recognized based upon the expenditures recorded, and (2) revenues recognized at the time of receipt or earlier, if the susceptible to accrual criteria is met.

Other revenues (except investment earnings) are recorded as revenues when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available.

Expenditures, except for interest on long-term debt which is recorded when due, landfill closure and postclosure costs, and vacation, sick and pension costs because these amounts are not expected to be relieved within the current accounting period, are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred.





#### Accrual Basis (Proprietary and Nonexpendable Trust Funds)

All proprietary and nonexpendable trust funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus all assets and habitities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Proprietary fund type operating statement present increases (e.g. revenues) and decrease (e.g. revenues) and decrease (e.g. revenues) in net total assets.

The accrual basis of accounting is used by proprietary and non-capendable trust funds. Their revenues are recognized when they are earned and their expenses are recognized when they are nounced. The Town has elected to apply proprietary fund accounting principle applicable to the private sector issued through November 30, 1983 unless those principles conflict with or contradict pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

#### D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash halances from all funds, excent those reduced to be segregared by law, are combined to form a consolidation of cash. Cash trailances are invested to the extent available, and interest earnings are recognized in the General Fund. Certain special revenue, proprietary, and fiduciarly funds segregate cash, and investment earnings become a part of those funds.

Deposits with financial institutions consist primarily of demand deposits, certificates of deposits, and savings accounts. The Town maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by a funds. Each fund's portion of this pool is reflected on the combined financial statements under the caption "due from other funds." The interest earnings attributable to each fund type is included under earnings on investments.

For purpose of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds and nonexpendable trust funds consider investments with original maturilies of three months or less to be case equivalents.

#### E Investments

State and local statutes place certain limitations on the nature of deposits and investment available to the Town Deposits in any financial institution may not exceed certain levels within the financial institution. Non-fiduciary fund investments can be made in securities issued by or unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Government or agencies that have a maturity of less than one year from the date of

purchase and repurchase agreements guaranteed by such securities with maturity dates of no more than 90 days from the date of purchase

Investments in Trust Funds consist of marketable securities, bonds and short-term money market investments, and are carried at market value. Deferred compensation plan investments are also carried at market value.

#### F Property Tax Limitations

Legislation known as "Proposition 2 1/2" limits the amount of revenue the Town can derive from property taxes. The prior fiscal year's tax levy limit is used as a base and cannot increase by more than 2.5 percent (excluding new growth), unless an override or debt exemption is voted. The actual fiscal year 1997 tax levy reflected an excess capacity of \$ 1,788.

#### G Interfund Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/ borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due from/to other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans)

#### H Long-Term Obligations

The government reports long-term debt of governmental funds at face value in the general long-term debt account group. Certain other governmental fund obligations not expected to be financed with current available financial resources are also reported in the general long-term debt account group

### Accrued Employee Benefits

Town employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts. Upon retirement, termination, or death, certain employees are compensated for unused sick and vacation leave which is (subject to certain limitations) at their then current rates of pay. The cost of this unused sick and vacation leave, which is expected to be paid from future financial resources, is accounted for as a liability of the general long-term debt account group.

### J. Fund Equity

Reservations of fund balance represent amounts that are not appropriable or are legally segregated for a specific purpose



#### K Encumbrance Accounting and Reporting

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

#### L Memorandum Only - Total Columns

Total columns on the general purpose financial statements are captioned as "meinorandum only" because they do not represent consolidated financial information and are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. The columns do not present information that reflects financial position, results of operations, or cash flows in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Interfunce eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data

#### 2. Departures from Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

The only significant departure of the Town's financial statements from generally accepted accounting principles is as follows

- General fixed asset acquisitions are not capitalized in a general fixed asset group of accounts
- In 1997, the Town established a separate water enterprise fund however, the Town continues to account for certain activities on a modified accrual basis similar to government funds. As a result certain assets, such as inventories of supplies, capital projects and fixed assets certain liabilities such as bonds payable and accrued expenses, and certain expenses, such as depreciation, have not been recorded as required by generally accepted accounting principles for enterprise funds. The amount by which the actual value for these accounts varies from amounts recorded cannot be determined at this time.

## 3. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

## A Budgetary Information

At the town meeting, the Finance Committee presents an operating and capital budget for the proposed expenditures of the fiscal year commencing the following Jufy 1. The budget, as enacted by the town meeting, establishes the legal level of control and specifies that certain appropriations are to be funded by particular revenues. The original budget is amended during the fiscal year at special town.

meetings as required by changing conditions. In cases of extraordinary or unforeseen expenses, the Finance Committee is empowered to transfer funds from the Reserve Fund (a contingency appropriation) to a departmental appropriation. "Extraordinary" includes expenses which are not in the usual line, or are great or exceptional. "Unforeseen" includes expenses which are not foreseen as of the time of the annual meeting when appropriations are voted

Departments are limited to the line items as voted. Certain items may exceed the line item budget as approved if it is for an emergency and for the safety of the general public. These items are limited by the Massachusetts General Laws and must be raised in the next year's tax rate.

Formal budgelary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and Proprietary Fund. Effective budgetary control is achieved for all other funds through provisions of the Massachusetts General Laws.

At year end, appropriation balances lapse, except for certain unexpended capital items and encumbrances which will be honored during the subsequent year

#### B. Budgetary Basis

The General Fund appropriation appearing on page 5 of the financial statements represents the final amended budget of the Town and was authorized as follows:

1997 annual appropriations	\$ 15,817,068
Statutory County and State assessments	71,532
Other items raised by statute	370,049
Total Appropriation	\$ 16.258.649

#### C. Budget/GAAP Reconciliation

The budgetary data for the general and proprietary funds is based upon accounting principles that differ from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) Therefore, in addition to the GAAP basis financial statements, the results of operations of the general fund are presented in accordance with budgetary accounting principles to provide a meaninoful comparison with budgetary data.

The following is a summary of adjustments made to the actual revenues and other sources, and expenditures and other uses, to conform to the budgetary basis of accounting



	Revenues and Other Financing Sources	Expendices and Otres Financing Use
General Fund		
Revenues/Expenditures (GAAP basis)	\$ 15,215,833	\$ 14 779 541
Other financing sources/ uses (GAAP basis)	482,128	1 108 50
Adjust tax revenue to accrual basis	( 70,454)	
Expenditure timing difference		95.455
Reverse beginning of year appropriation carryforwards		
from expenditures	-	( 287 ₹51
Add end of year appropriation carryforwards to expenditures		342 675
Recognize use of fund balance as funding source	1,407,583	·
Budgetary basis	\$ 17.035.090	\$ 16,038,827

#### D. Deficit Fund Equity

The following funds had a deficit as of June 30, 1997

Chapter 90 Special Revenue Fund	\$ (211,375)
Police Rotating Fund	\$ (25,107)

The deficits in these funds will be eliminated through future state and other reimbursements. In addition, the Capital Project Fund reflects a deficit of \$(716,252) which will be eliminated when the existing bond anticipation notes are converted to permanent bonding.

#### 4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The carrying amount of the Town's deposits with financial institutions at June 30, 1997 was \$ 4,697,713. The bank balances, which do not include timing differences, such as deposits in transit or outstanding checks, are categorized as follows

Bank	
<u>Balançe</u>	

Amount insured by the FDIC and DIFM, or collateralized with securities held by the Town in its name

5 397,486

(Continued)

#### (Continued)

Amount collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department in the Town's name

Uncollateralized	3,803 521
State investment poof	1,711,942
Total Bank Balance	\$ 5,912,949

#### 5. Investments

The Town's investments are categorized into the following three categories of credit risk

- Insured or registered or securities held by the Town or its agent in the Town's name
- (2) Uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the Town's name
- (3) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the Town's name

Category

Carrying.

At year end, the government's investment balances were as follows.

		2	-3	Amount
U.S. Government securities	\$ 2 135 259	s ·	\$ ·	3 2 135 259
Corporate equity	237 394			237 394
Subtota	2 372 653			
Investments not subject to				
categorization				
Mutual funds				850,572
Total Investments				s <u>3.253.3</u> 25

At June 30, 1997 the fair market value of investments exceeded the cost basis by approximately \$ 104,000

#### 6. Taxes Receivable

Real and personal property taxes are based on assessed values as of the previous January 1 and are normally due on a quarterly basis By law, all taxable property must be assessed at 100% of fair cash value. Taxes due





and unpaid after the due dates are subject to interest and penalties. The Town has an ultimate right to foreclose on property for unpaid taxes.

The following is a summary of the property tax calendar used for the 1997 tax levies

#### June 1996

The first and second quarter real estate tax bills are mailed to taxpayers. These bills are approximately equal to one half of the prior year's tax levy.

#### August 1996

First-quarter preliminary tax bills are due. All bills paid after this date are charged interest at the rate of 14% from the due date.

#### November 1996

The second quarter preliminary tax bills are due. All bills paid after this date are charged interest at the rate of 14% from the due date.

#### December 1996

The third and fourth quarter real estate and personal property (ax bills are mailed to taxpayers. These bills are approximately equal to one half of the current tax levy less preliminary payments.

#### February 1997:

The third quarter tax bills are due. All bills paid after this date are charged interest at the rate of 14% from the due date.

#### May 1997:

The fourth quarter tax bills are due. All bills paid after this date are charged interest at the rate of 14% from the due date.

Fourteen days after the due date for the fourth quarter tax bill for real estate taxes, a demand notice may be sent to the delinquent taxpayer Fourteen days after the demand notice has been sent, the tax collector may proceed to file a lien against the delinquent taxpayers' property

Taxes receivable at June 30, 1997 consist of the following

Real Estate 1997

\$ 250,105

\$ 250,105

(Continued)

#### (Continued)

Personal Property	
1997	4,206
1996	3,441
1995	3 747
Prior	3.247
	14,64
Tax Liens	642,74
Other	3,79
Total	\$_911.28

## 7. Due From Other Governments

Due from other governments consists of amounts due from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for Chapter 90 Highway Fund and School reimbursements

#### 8. Interfund Fund Receivables/Payables

The Town maintains self-balancing funds, however, most transactions flow through the general fund. In order to obtain accountability for each fund, interfund receivable and payable accounts must be utilized. The following is analysis of the June 30, 1997 balances in interfund receivable and payable accounts.

<u>Fund</u>	Due From Other Funds	Due To Other Funds
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,201,339
Special Revenue Funds	248,342	-
Capital Project Funds	845,319	
Enterprise Funds	76,880	
Trust and Agency Funds	30,798	
Total	\$ 1.2 <u>01.</u> 339	\$ 1.201.339

#### 9. Warrants Payable

Warrants payable represent 1997 expenditures paid by July 15, 1997 as permitted by law



#### 10. Deferred Revenue

The balance of the General Fund deferred revenues account is equal the total of all June 30, 1997 receivable balances. The Town's statutes allowance for abatements and exemptions' (overlay) account, with a balance of \$ 118,879 has been reclassified to deferred revenue for reporting purposes.

## 11. Reserve for Tax Refunds

This balance consists of an estimate of refunds due to properly taxpa,es for potential abatements. These cases are currently pending with the state Appellate Tax Board.

## 12. Bond Anticipation Notes

In March, 1997 the Town issued the following bond anticipation notes

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	<u>Amount</u>
March, 1998 November, 1997	4 09% 4 00%	\$ 230,000 1,300,000
Total		\$ 1.530,000

## 13. Other Liabilities

This balance consists primarily of various payroll related habilities and deductions

## 14. Long-Term Debt

## A. General Obligation Bonds

The Town issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. Payment is not limited to a particular revenue source. However, as previously noted the Town's ability to raise property taxes is restricted by the enacting of legislation known as "Proposition 2.1/2". General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows.

Purpose:	Serial Maturities <u>Through</u>	Interest Rate %	Principle Outstanding as of June 30, 1997
Sewerage	6/01/98	6.4	S 25,000
Land Acquisition - Library	9/15/08	5 2	595,000
School Heating System	9/15/08	5 2	625,000
Landfill Closure	9/15/08	5 1	400,000
Fire Dept Brush Braker	9/15/98	4 3	5,000
Highway Dept Sweeper	9/15/98	4.3	10,000
Library Renovation	6/01/02	5 1	295,000
Water Standpipe	6/01/98	6.4	120,000
Water Treatment Facility	9/15/00	4 5	335,000
Water Meters	6/01/05	5.1	820,000
Trackle Pond Well	6/01/13	5.1	1,265,000
Total			\$ <u>4.495,000</u>

#### B. Future Debt Service

The annual principal and interest payments to retire all general obligation long-term debt outstanding as of June 30, 1997 are as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Principal	Interest	Total
1998	\$ 635,000	\$ 226,630	\$ 861,630
1999	490,000	191,450	681,450
2000	490,000	165,010	655,010
2001	380,000	143,530	523,530
2002	370,000	125,805	495,805
Thereafter	2,130,000	507.520	2,637 <u>.520</u>
Total	\$ 4.495.000	\$ <u>1.359,945</u>	\$ <u>5.854.945</u>

The general fund and water enterprise fund have been designated the source to repay the general obligation long-term debt outstanding as of June 30, 1997 The following is a breakdown of future debt service payments:

General Fund	\$ 1,955,000
Enterprise Fund	2,540,000
Total	\$ 4,495,000

#### C Overlapping Debt

The Town's proportionate share of debt of other governmental units which provide services within the Town's boundaries, and which must be borne by the resources of the Town is summarized below (in thousands of dollars) (unaudited)

Related Entity	Total Principal	Town's Percent	Town's
reinted Emity	t micibian	i cicem	Share
Silver Lake R S D	\$ 1,800	26 8%	5 482

This liability is appropriately not reported in the accompanying financial statements

#### D Bond Authorizations

Long-term debt authorizations which have not been issued or rescinded as of June 30, 1997 are as follows

Purpose	Town <u>Meeting</u>	Article	Amount
Wastewater facility	5/97	12	\$ 18,000,000
Fire Station	5/97	11	1,000,000
Elementary School	5/97	18	26,015,142
Water pollution abate facility	5/97	17	250,000
Land acquisition - school	5/97	19	75,000
School planning	11/96	19	600,000
Total			\$ 45,940,142

## E. <u>Legal Debt Margin</u>

The Town is subject to the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts which limits the amount of bonded debt the Town may have outstanding to 5 percent of the valuation of taxable property as last equalized by the Commonwealth's Department of Revenue. The following is a computation of the legal debt margin as of June 30, 1997 (in thousands of dollars).

Equalized valuation - June 1, 1997		\$ 695.879
Debt limit - 5% of equalized valuation		\$ 34,794
Total debt outstanding Less debt exempt from limit	\$ 4.495 ( <u>2.145)</u>	( 2,350)
Legal Debt Margin	* 6	\$ 32,444

## Changes in General Long-Term Liabilities

清空 打污

During the year ended June 30, 1997, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the general long-term debt account group.

	Balance July 1, 1996	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 1997
Bonds payable Landfill closure costs Accrued employee benefits Totals	\$ 5,148,000 673,684 <u>524,585</u> \$ <u>6,346,269</u>	\$ - 541,316 <u>59,632</u> \$ <u>601 148</u>	\$ 653,000 - \$ <u>653,000</u>	\$ 4,495,000 1,215,000 <u>584,417</u> \$ <u>6,294,417</u>

## 15. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and Federal laws and regulations require the Town to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Although closure and post-closure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the Town reports a portion of these closure and post-closure care costs as a liability in the general long-term debt account group in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date.

The amount reported as landfill closure and post-closure care liability at June 30, 1997 represents that cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of 90% of the estimated capacity of landfill. The Town will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure and post-closure care of approximately \$ 1,350,000 as the remaining estimated capacity is filled. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post-closure care in 1997. The Town expects to close the landfill in fiscal year 1998. The actual life of the landfill may be longer due to increased recycling efforts. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

## 16. Reserves of Fund Equity

The Town has established "reserves" of fund equity to segregate fund balances which are either not available for expenditure in the future or are legally set aside for a specific future use.

The Town reported the following types of reserves at June 30, 1997

Reserved for Expenditures - Represents the amount of fund balance appropriated to be used for expenditures in the subsequent year budget



Reserved for Encumbrances - An account used to segregate that power of fund balance committed for expenditure of financial resources upon vendor performance.

Reserved for Endowments - Represents the principal of the nonexpertable trust fund investments. The balance cannot be spent for any purpose however, it may be invested and the earnings may be spent.

# 17. General Fund Undesignated Fund Balance

The undesignated general fund balance reported on the balance sneet is stated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), which differs in certain respects from the Massachusetts Unform Municipal Accounting System (UMAS). The following paragraphs summarize the major differences.

Massachusetts general laws include provisions to allow municipalities to overexpend certain appropriations if they are incurred in an emergency situation and for the safety of the public. The most common example involves the "snow and ice appropriation. All such overexpenditures however, must be funded in the subsequent year's tax rate.

Massachusetts General Laws require that non-property tax revenue budget shortfalls, net of appropriation turnbacks be funded in the subsequent year. The same treatment is also applied to the excess of actual property tax abatements and exemptions over the provision for abatements and exemptions (overlay).

The following summarizes the specific differences between GAAP cass and statutory basis of reporting the general fund undesignated fund balance.

GAAP basis balance Appropriation deficits (snow and ice) Over/under assessments	\$ 1 185 939 44,136 13 265
Tax abatement reserve	75 000
Statutory (UMAS) Balance	\$ 1.318.340

# Beginning Fund Balance Restatement

The beginning (July 1 1996) fund balances of the Town have been restated as follows

	Expendable Trust <u>Fund</u>	Nonexpendable Trust <u>Fund</u>
As previously reported Reclassification	\$ 1,977,315 ( <u>60,738</u> )	\$ 957,968 60,738
As restated	\$ 1.916.577	\$ 1.018.706

### 19. Commitments and Contingencies

<u>Outstanding Lawsuits</u> - There are several pending lawsuits in which the Town is involved. The Town's management is of the opinion that the potential future settlement of such claims would not materially affect its financial statements taken as a whole.

Grants - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the Town expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

### 20. Deferred Compensation Plan

The Town offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency

The Town funds all amounts of compensation deferred under the Plan, at \*\*
the direction of the covered employee, through investments underwritten
by the Aelna Life Insurance and Annuity Company.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the Town. The Town has no liability for losses under the plan but does have the duty of due care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor.



140

# 21. Post-Retirement Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

The Town's employee contracts provide for health care and life insurance benefits to retirees, their dependent, or their survivors. These benefits are provided through the Town's group plans. The cost of these benefits are included in the total cost of benefits for both active and retired employees. The number of participants currently eligible to receive benefits, and cost of benefits for retirees, their dependents, or their survivors for the year ended June 30, 1997 was not available.

# 2. Contributory Retirement System

# A Plan Description and Contribution Information

Substantially all employees of the Town (except teachers and administrators under contract employed by the School Department) are members of the Plymouth County Contributory Retirement System (PCCRS), a cost sharing, multiple employer PERS. Eligible employees must participate in the PCCRS. The pension plan provides pension benefits, deferred allowances, and death and disability benefits. Chapter 32 of the Massachusetts General Laws establishes the authority of the PCCRS Retirement Board. Chapter 32 also establishes contribution percentages and benefits paid. The PCCRS Retirement Board does not have the authority to amend benefit provisions.

The Town's membership of the plan consisted of the following at December 31, 1995, the date of the latest actuarial valuation

Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	63
Terminated plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	36
Active plan members	<u>168</u>
Total	267

Employee contribution percentages are specified in Chapter 32 of the Massachusetts General Laws. The percentage is determined by the participant's date of entry into the system. All employees hired after January 1, 1979 contribute an additional 2% on all gross regular earnings over the rate of \$ 30,000 per year. The percentages are as follows:

Before January 1, 1975	5%
January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1983	7%
January 1, 1984 - June 30, 1996	8%
Beginning July 1, 1996	9%

Employers are required to contribute at actuarially determined rates as accepted by the Public Employee Retirement Administration (PERA).

### B Other Required Information

### Schedule of Funding Progress (dollar amounts in thousands):

Actuariat Valuation <u>Date</u>	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio ( a/b )	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percent- age of Covered Payroll ((b - a)/c)
12/31/95	\$ 5,550	5 8,953	\$ 3,403	62 6%	\$ 3,675	0 92%

### Schedule of Employer Contributions:

Year Ended	Annual Required
<u>June 30</u>	Contribution
4007	6 260 475
1997	\$ 369,475

The required information presented above was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

Valuation date	December 31, 1995
Actuarial cost method	Individual entry age normal cost method
Amortization method	Various
Remaining amortization period	31 years
Asset valuation method	Market value
Actuarial assumptions.	
Investment rate of return*	8.5%
Projected salary increases*	5 5%
* Includes inflation at	4 5%
Cost of living adjustments	3.0%

### C Teachers

As required by State statutes, teachers of the Town are covered types. Massachusetts Teachers Retirement System (MTRS). The MTRS  $_5$  funded by contributions from covered employees. The Town is not required to contribute.

All persons employed on at least a half-time basis, who are covered under a contractual agreement requiring certification by the Board of Education are eligible, and must participate in the MTRS.

Based on the Commonwealth of Massachusetts' retirement laws employees covered by the pension plan must contribute a percertage of gross earnings into the pension fund. The percentage is determined by the participants date of entry into the system and gross earnings, up to \$ 30,000, as follows.

Before January 1, 1975	5%
January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1983	7%
January 1, 1984 - June 30, 1996	8%
Beginning July 1, 1996	9%

Effective January 1, 1990, all participants hired after January 1, 1975 must pay an additional 2% of salary in excess of \$ 30,000. The Town's current year covered payroll for teachers was \$ 2,229.671.

# 23. Self Insurance

The Town setf insures against claims for unemployment. Annual estimated requirements for claims are provided in the Town's annual operating budget.



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Selectmen Town of Kingston, Massachusetts

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of the Town of Kingston, Massachusetts as of June 30, 1997 and for the year then ended. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the Town's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall general purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion

The Town prepares its general purpose financial statements using accounting principles which are in conformity with the Uniform Municipal Accounting System promulgated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Revenue. As described in Note 2, these accounting principles differ in certain respects from generally accepted accounting principles, primarily in the areas of accounting for fixed assets. The effect of this difference on the accompanying general purpose financial statements has not been quantified.

The Town has established a separate Water Enterprise Fund. However, certain assets, such as fixed assets and capital projects, and certain liabilities such as bonds payable and accrued compensated absences have not been recorded in the enterprise fund, as required by generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, except for the effect of the items described in the thir a and four-paragraphs, the general purpose financial statements referred to above presentarity in all material respects, the financial position of the Town of Kingsten Massachusetts, as of June 30, 1997 and the results of its operations, and cashlows of its proprietary and similar trust funds, for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Alcharson Heath + Company P.C.

Nashua, New Hampshire August 29, 1997

### REPORT OF THE ADAMS LIBRARY COMMITTEE

The Committee was established by vote of the annual Town Meeting in 1995 on the recommendation of the Trustees of the Kingston Public Library, to study the feasibility and costs for using the Adams Library for a "Heritage Center."

The committee's study of documents related to the Adams Library's history, court documents, and reports from the Town Counsel, lead to the Committee's recommendation that the Selectmen, through the Town Counsel, file a complaint in probate court seeking the court's permission to re-constitute the library as a heritage center. The Adams Library Committee found that the town possesses realty bequeathed by a donor that no longer is useful for the donor's intended purpose. While the exact specifications of the donor can no longer be fulfilled, there is a related purpose for which the building might be used. The Adams Library Committee urged that the town file a petition in Probate Court, to seek relief from the provisions of the will to reflect the new circumstances.

Frederick C. Adams died in Kingston in 1874. He bequeathed a part of his estate for: "The purpose of building a hall for a Public Library and for the purchase of Books. Statuary or Pictures as the School Committee may deem best." In 1886 the town voted to accept a lot for the library building that was given by Mrs. George T. Adams and Horatio Adams, and to establish a committee to carry out the provisions of the will. In 1896 the town appropriated funds for a library building, for books, statuary, or pictures, and for incidentals. The balance of the fund was left to accumulate and portions of the income used to buy books. In 1898 the Trustees of the Frederick C. Adams Public Library were first elected and since that time have continued to manage the property and affairs of the library. The trustees of the Frederick C. Adams Public Library are now known as the Trustees of the Kingston Public Library.

The Adams Library Committee continued to support the proposed heritage center which would use the upstairs of the old building for exhibits relating to the history of Kingston, the lower level of the old building would be used for offices, storage, and rest rooms, while the 1965 addition could be used as a space for meetings, exhibitions related to the arts, and performances

Among the issues to be addressed in a probate filing, is the designation of new trustees for the Adams Library since the Kingston Public Library Trustees no longer wish to serve in that capacity. The Adams Library Committee voted to recommend that the Kingston Historical Commission be designated as trustees of the Adams Library and accordingly informed the Selectmen of that decision. However, following a subsequent meeting between the Kingston Selectmen and the Kingston Historical Commission, at which meeting the historical commission laid out a program for the development of the heritage center, the Selectmen voted to name themselves as trustees.

Following that meeting a joint meeting was held between the Adam Library Committee and the Kingston Historical Commission. It was the ungamous opinion of those in attendance at that meeting that the Kingston Historical Commission was the appropriate organization to develop the heritage center. Accordingly the Adams Library Committee voted to recommend to the town that the Kingston Historical Commission be charged with developing to heritage center. Further, since the majority of the members of the Adam Library Committee no longer wished to continue to serve, the Adams Library Committee voted to abolish itself and to make as its final act the filing of the report to the town.

# REPORT OF THE ANIMAL CONTROL DEPARTMENT

During the year FY/97 the department continued to be staffed by two 1-hr/wk. Animal Control Officers. Calls received for service, information of assistance were approximately 1145. One hundred forty-five dogs and 73 as were handled. A total of \$3,434 was collected: \$405/adoptions, \$3,029 fearand fines.

For the second year, our medical assistance program continues to be a ongoing success. Dogs and cats suitable for adoption are examined by a veta-narian, rabies, distemper vaccinated, and spayed or neutered prior to adopte. This program is made possible through the combined assistance and efforts: Kingston Animal Hospital. The Standish Humane Society, Animal Contand Kingston's Animal Care Fund, Nineteen dogs and 32 cats were adopted out to responsible new homes.

Kingston's shelter continues to benefit from a dedicated, caring stall of volunteers. They daily assist with hands-on animal care and provide valuation placement services for our adoption program. Also for another year, may thanks to Super Pet of Kingston for sponsoring the "Pet of the Weck" acres paper advertisement that helps to place animals waiting for adoption of a reunite lost pets with their owners.

I wish to thank the Kingston Highway and Tree Departments for the ongoing assistance. Also many thanks to all of you who donate goods, service and financial support throughout the year. Together we make a very real difference for those animals entrusted to our care.

# REPORT OF THE ANIMAL INSPECTOR

For the fiscal year 1997 there were 25 reported dog and cat bites as a result of which the animals were quarantined for suspicion of rabies. Fortunately, all of them were released after the ten-day observation period as there were no signs of rabies. Reports of these cases were forwarded to the State Division of Animal Health in Boston.

In accordance with state regulations in regard to the management of cats and dogs exposed to wildlife or receiving wounds of unknown origin, 38 extended (45 days to 6 months) quarantine orders were issued. The length and type of quarantine is determined by both the vaccination status and the degree of exposure experienced by the animal. There were no confirmed cases of rabies in Kingston.

The annual census of farm animals was completed and the report was also forwarded to the Division of Animal Health.

I wish to express my gratitude to Debra Mueller, Kingston's Animal Control Officer and to the Kingston Animal Hospital for their assistance and guidance in the performance of my duties

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS

Once again the Board of Assessors and office staff have had another busy year. In 1997 we have updated our records in preparation for our triennial recertification year (FY'98).

The office staff along with a representative of the appraisal company. VISION APPRAISAL, conducted field inspections which generated an updating of neighborhood conditions, changes to individual properties and numerous overall adjustments in value.

The office has also installed a complete upgrading of our computer hardware as well as the latest version of the VISION APPRAISAL software. Getting the new system up and running has made for a challenging year for both the Board and the office staff.

The Assistant Assessor continues field reviews and inspections in conjunction with both the Building and Fire Departments in order to continue to maintain the most current and accurate records.

We want to thank all of the other Boards, Committees and Departments for their continued support and assistance.



# REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee this past year has recommended that the Firm of Melanson and Heath and Company continue as auditor for the year ended June 30, 1998.

As part of a selection process which occurred three years ago, when the Committee was initially formed, the audit Firm now known as Melans n and Heath was selected based upon a three-year proposal for the audits for the years June 30, 1995, 1996, and 1997. After careful consideration by the Committee it was recommended to the Selectmen that the Town continue to engage the firm of Melanson and Heath to provide audit services for the year ended June 30, 1998.

The Committee has reviewed with the auditors the results of operational the auditor's recommendations with respect to certain issues involving internal control in certain departments. The Audit Committee agrees with the recommendations of the auditors with respect to these issues and we encourage prompt implementation of the recommendations made by our auditors to remedy these weaknesses in our system of financial internal controls tor the Town of Kingston.

The Committee has sent letters to the Tax Collector and the Water Department to recommend that the Auditor's recommendations be implemented as soon a possible and most certainly before the end of fiscal year ending lune 30, 1998. These are important issues, which the Committee believes require prompt attention. The Committee has extended to these departments our fell cooperation and assistance with respect to implementing these recommendations.

The Committee further recommends that the Town pursue a CAFR certification, which is afforded, to only those Towns who conform to "generally accepted accounting principles" in their reporting for financial statement purposes. The Committee believes that it is imperative that the financial statements are presented based upon "generally accepted accounting principles" and that the pursuit of CAFR certification sets the Town of Kingston above average with respect to compliance to certain financial requirements. The cost to pursue CAFR certification is estimated to be between \$12,000 - \$15,000 fer the first year to acquire information with respect to fixed assets and a complete fixed asset inventory, capital asset inventory for the Town of Kingston. The Committee believes that this is imperative and should be part of the town records. On an on-going basis the additional costs of the CAFR annual report would be continued by our auditors and the additional costs would be approvimately \$2,000 - \$4,000 annually over and above usual audit fees. We believe that this is a very small price to pay for an extremely positive benefit to the Town. This process insures that the Town's report conforms in all material respects to "generally accepted accounting principles" and provides the taxpayers of the Town of Kingston with the very best and most complete financial information with respect to where the town spends its money and the financial position of the Town at the end of each fiscal year.

Furthermore it is considered to be a plus with respect to ratings by bond a companies. The Committee does not expect that the Town of Kingston's AA rating would be improved by this report because of the size of the Town, however, it is and would be appropriate for a bonding company to take note of the fact that the Town has been CAFR certified and has an AA rating.

This can only help the Town with its financial dealings with respect to bond issues and short term financing. Perhaps more importantly, CAFR certification provides the taxpayers of the Town of Kingston with the most complete report on the Town's financial affairs.

### REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR

The Building Department has jurisdiction in many regulatory areas including building, zoning, architectural access, earth removal and site development. The Department sees its role to act as an information and access resource for other Town Boards that have limited public contact.

The Building Department was extremely busy as Kingston's growth continued based on projects in progess:

Single Family Dwellings	Permits	102
Mobile Homes	Permits	4
Garages	Permits	15
Sheds/Barns	Permits	30
Commercial	Permits	33
Swimming Pools	Permits	15
Miscellaneous	Permits	65
Sign Permits	Permits	19

# REPORT OF THE CABLE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The year 1997 was a busy year for the Committee. We now have a feat contract with Adelphia Cable. I applaud the members of this Committee fithe work that was done by them in securing this new contract. Their beg work, along with that of Attorney William August from the firm of Honor's August, made this all happen in February of 1997.

We also negotiated with the Plymouth Area Community Access Telesion. PACTV is in a position to provide the Town of Kingston with qualisservice at Selectmen's Meetings, Town Meetings, etc. I am looking forward working with this group of professionals.

I would once again thank my fellow committee members for a job we done. We were in a negotiating window that took three years to complete That's a lot of talking and listening that took place. Again, thank you

# REPORT OF THE CAPITAL PLANNING COMMITTEE

Capital Planning operates under town By-law to make recommendates on expenditures for assets costing \$10,000 or more and having a useful literity (5) years minimum. The Capital Plan is developed as a working reporting town's use in helping plan for these type expenditures within the five yearing period.

Requests for such purchases made by town departments or authorize committees are reviewed annually as to need, projected cost, and timing. The process takes into consideration annually projected revenues and expensionated to town operations. From these projections come recommendations by capital outlay from the town's Budget Advisory Committee. The Capital Planing Committee gives its prioritized recommendations for a forthcoming fish year.

The Fiscal Year 1998 Capital Plan recommended the following: Town Buildings:

Fire Station-construction	
KES-construction/renovation	\$1,800.05
Wastewater Treatment Facility	\$23,100,00
Town House-plans+design	\$18,000.00
buma rucylali	2100'0kr.

Fire Department:

Hydraulic extraction equipment	S28 (X)

Police Department: Software/Data base 4 Wheel Drive vehicle	\$63,000 \$26,000
Patrol Car	\$24,000
Highway Department:	
Dump Truck 35 GVW	\$78,000
Water Department:	
Dump Truck 3/4 Ton	\$25,000
Generator	\$40,000
Landfill Closure	
Total Capital Plan	\$43,904,000

The recommended sources of funding for the Fiscal Year 1998 Plan were:

Surplus Revenue \$419,000
Stabilization Fund \$600,000
Within Tax rates \$2,412,000
Debt Exclusion \$24,200,000
Grant/Reimbursed Funds \$10,782,000
Water Receipts \$65,000

Betterment Assessments/User Fees

Short Term Borrowing Within Levy 5620.000
Total of Funding Sources \$43,904,000

\$4,806,000

Also referenced in the Fiscal Year 1999-2002 Program portion of the plan but yet to be formally reviewed are outlay expectations involving future wells, a water tank, and improvements to the water distribution system, removal of in-ground fuel tanks, town buildings' compliance with providing handicap access, and Kingston's share of capital improvements at the regional high school.

The printed Capital Plan is submitted annually to the town. It is included in the Finance Committee's booklet distributed at the Annual Town Meeting.

# REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

The year 1997 featured the addition of new members and a very buy calendar for the Conservation Commission. Maurice Murphy returned to the Commission in late 1996 and reprised his role as Chairman in 1997. Dozd Dondero was added to the roster in June and his background in hosticalians has already proved to be an asset.

Keeping us busy was completion of the handicapped accessible fishing dock at Sampson Park, the Hathaway acquisition, the Emerson property negotiations and a myriad of complex wetlands fillings. Along with these call tasks, the Commission has embraced the Rivers Protection Act and Department of Environmental Protection's Stormwater Management Policy Both augment the protection effected by the Wetlands Protection Act Understanding and implementing these complex regulations has been difficult and time consuming.

All of these challenges notwithstanding, the Commission never missed a beat when veteran Enforcement Officer Jay Wennemer retired. The smoot transition was due to the diligent efforts of Janine Delaney whose commission experience paid immediate dividends. We thank Jay and Janine for their efforts past and present

### REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON AGING

As the elder population of Kingston increases, the Council on Aging continues to provide services to meet specials needs. During FY97, requests for information and participation in programs by non-elders also increased.

A Tai Chi Program was introduced in May and has proven to be quite successful. Our thanks to the Board of Selectmen for allowing the use of the Town Green during the summer for this activity.

Income Tax Assistance, insurance counseling, assistance with filing for Public Benefits, Blood Pressure/Health & Flu Shot Clinics, the Luncheon Program, Education Progryns, Fuel Assistance, the Emergency Food Pantry and the programs of a more social and recreational nature remain important services.

Our Outreach Program, funded through a grant, was enhanced by the hiring of part-time Outreach Worker. The Outreach Worker's area of responsibility includes identifying and contacting those individuals who have not previously been served by the Council on Aging, and maintaining contact with the homebound who may be in need of additional services.

The GATRA vans logged 34.277 miles while providing 6.204 transportation services to medical appointments, shopping, banking, social/recreational and educational programs. GATRA reimbursement to the General Fund was \$28.841.13

Volunteers persevere in their efforts to assist the elders of the community. Volunteer Meals-on Wheels Drivers delivered 6,889 hot meals to homebound elders, and lent support in many other programs. Their contribution to the Town of Kingston represented a value of \$37.542.

# REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON DISABILITY

The Commission completed its first full year of reactivated status & were pleased to offer a two-day training program on the Americans with Babilities Act and related Massachusetts laws, in coordination with the Massachusetts Office on Disability and a number of other town commissions. For Commission obtained Sampson funds to purchase a number of telecommunications devices for hearing and speech impaired individuals for town office assistive listening devices for public address systems and other communitions equipment. We provided consultative assistance to a number of resident and officials within Kingston. We look forward to achieving greater visible and providing more services to the community.

# REPORT OF THE EDUCATION FUND TRUSTEES

In their continued administration of the Kingston Scholarship Program the Trustees awarded the following \$1,000 scholarships to deserving student in June of this year:

FUND	RECIPIENT
Freeman G. and John W. Atwood	Michael S. Freitas
Memorial Scholarship Fund:	Silver Lake Regional H.S.
Edmund Dandeneau/Naomi C.	Jessica E. Gregory
Bartlett Scholarship:	Silver Lake Regional H.S.
Jackson and Irene Golden	Rebecca L. Brown
Charitable Foundation:	Silver Lake Regional H.S.
Helen Delano Howe Scholarship:	Rachel E. Souza Silver Lake Regional H.S.
Kingston Educational Fund	Erin E. Lyall
Scholarship:	Thayer Academy
Edna Maglathlin Education Fund:	Julie A. Franklin

Lucy Stein/Doris E. Cushman Scholarship:

Kristin A. Fortini Silver Lake Regional H.S.

Oscar & Julia Swope/Annie C. Woodward Scholarship:

Kristen M. McAuliffe Silver Lake Regional H.S.

Harold J. Weston/Anthony M. Monish Scholarship: Michael J. Fuller Silver Lake Regional H.S.

### REPORT OF THE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

The Office of Emergency Preparedness continued in 1997 to work with the Police and Fire Departments in preparing for any town-wide emergency situation. The Emergency Operations Center in the basement of the Maple Avenue school will become the communications center in the case of a town-wide disaster. The office has worked closely with police and fire personnel in training sessions to prepare for any event that may threaten the safety of the residents of the town. To this end we have provided or participated in emergency and disaster drills. We would like to take this opportunity to thank all our volunteers who donated many hours of service to this department and the town during 1997.

### REPORT OF THE FENCE VIEWER

The Fence Viewer did little, accomplished less, and was quite pleased with the pace of events in 1997.

Isaac J. Pimental Education

Fund:

Silver Lake Regional H.S.

Silver Lake Regional H.S.

Jane C. Brennan

### REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE RESERVE FUND TRANSFERS — FY97

Department	PS or I	ESP	Amount	Explanation
Care of Municipal				
Property	EXP	31X3 (H)		Infe V Inspection of Harbormaster
Care of Municipal Property Total Care of	1-XP	5,5(4)(4)		Property Repairs & Maintenance
Municipal Property			S S(H3+*)	
Collector	EAP		2,(ки) ску	Bank Services formerly included in Treas
Conservation Commission	PS		152.25	Secy - catch-up on work lost during move
Finance Commutee	EXP		נעו נאו	Excess printing costs : ATM booklet
Legal	EXP		5'2(k) (XI	Legal exp. major projests - labor contract
Library	EXP		1,457,40	Ergonomically designed desk
Recreation Commission	EXP		1,175 (8)	Tale V msp + engineer: Gray's Beach
Selectmen	EXP	6,000 (8)		Town Hall Bldg
Selectmen	EXP	800 (0)		Assessment Survey Warrener Property
Selectmen	EXP	3 (96)() ()()		Engineering Seaver Au
Total Selectmen			9,800 00	Carlineeting - Description
Tree Department	PS	3.00X) (X)		April Fool's storm cleana
Tree Department Total Tree Department	EXP	1,5(K) (K)		April Foot's storm cleans
rotal free Exepatiment			4,500 tra	•
Wastewater Facility Plan	EXP	6,000 00		Aerial maps and
Wastewater Facility Plan	EXP	7.5 <u>00.00</u>		flyover costs Environmental
Total Wastewater				Notification form
Facility Plan Total Transferred			13,500,00	
			44,585.15	
Reserve Fund Budget Balance in Reserve Fund			75,000.00 30,414.85	

### REPORT OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

The Annual Town Meeting appropriated funds to construct a new station on town-owned land at the corner of Pembroke and Brookdale Street. Final design and specifications have been approved, bid documents have been drawn up and construction and occupancy of the building is scheduled for 1998.

Emergency calls continue to increase and, as stated in previous reports, this reflects the growth of the town and the trend of more demands for emergency services.

The Department was an active participant in the Master Plan for the town and is continuing to work with the Master Plan Committee in completing the final document.

The advent of the commuter rail service was uneventful from the Fire Department's point of view, however, the impact on the town through increased building, increased land values, and more traffic is evident. The Department continues to train its personnel to deal with emergencies involving commuter rail incidents and has worked closely with Amtrak and MBTA officials to draw up contingency plans for emergencies that may occur.

Special Town Meeting approved new positions for the Fire Department and these are the first new positions in many years. The ultimate goal of having four persons on duty 24 hours a day is now attainable. The recruitment and testing process is in progress and the new personnel should be on board in the Spring of 1998.

The Department's 5-year Capital Outlay Plan has been updated and plans are being drawn up for the purchase of a new pumper to replace a 1970's vintage pumper. Our hydraulic Jaws of Life rescue equipment has been upgraded and several new pieces of equipment to enhance the hydraulic rescue equipment has been purchased.

#### REPORT OF THE GAS INSPECTOR

In Fiscal Year 1997, 177 gas permits were issued and \$5,576.00 was collected in fees.

#### REPORT OF THE HARBORMASTER

The Harbormaster Department has seen an almost fifteen percent growth again this year in the usage of our waterfront and natural resources of Kingston Bay. The amount of moorings has increased and the time for providing services to the public has been expanded. We have logged 2.210 5 hours of time providing the harbormaster/shellfish services during calendar Year 1997. The Department has become selfsustaining and is not a burden on the tax base.



Some of the interesting facts this year include: Two lives saved, mernine people assisted, thirty-one boats towed into port, and three sinking is sels pumped and brought to shore for removal from the water.

This year we added a pollution-control boat to the waterfront from a graph It is used to pump Marine Sanitary Devices (heads) and store pollution, or booms for instant deployment during an oil spill. Its secondary use is that a tast search and rescue boat for accidents and overboard or ill people [Figs.] brought the Public Safety aspect of the department in line with the neighbors.

The town landing has been updated by new dock equipment from a gardattained from the Sea Port Bond issue. These new docks were needed had due to the aging equipment that has been in use for many years. Many mark to the Waterfront Committee for their support in this and other projects describe year.

This year we have opened the Shellfish beds in a limited area as letter, by the state Fisheries Department. Our claim flats have not been open for manyears and we welcome this further use of our natural resources. There have been one hundred plus shellfish permits issued at the Town Hall and manpeople have enjoyed the use of our claim flats. We have patrolled these flats low tide and have come up with the following facts: October 47 bashes. November 64 bushels, December 13 bushels harvested. These are known Shellfish takings. We have four basic species of shellfish in quantity.

All in all this year has been another growth year at the waterfront and very active one. The boating classes and the Sailing school for youngsters at ongoing. Your waterfront is alive and well! Come use our Natural resource

# REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

Nineteen hundred and ninety-seven once again saw the realization of goals for the Board. Through the fair and consistent application of Title V 372 local regulations, more and more septic systems achieved compliance therefore achieving greater environmental protection. The Health Board offices 372 now open full time, five days a week from 8:30 - 4:30 due to Town Meening funding of additional personnel hours.

Highlights of the year include:

- Compliance to Smoking Regulations without any application of 21-F non-criminal violation tickets.
- Free flu clinics offered to all Kingston residents. This marked the fourth year an evening session was held to accommodate working people; 25 people attended. The afternoon session attracted 281. The total was 569. Aging along with CURA Visiting Nurses Association for their efforts it continuing to make this program so successful.

- Continued its search for solutions to non-point pollution through the continued efforts of the Shellfish Restoration. Pollution Abatement Committee, a Board sub-committee.
- The continued participation of one member assigned to the Master Plan Committee who is near the conclusion of the first phase of their work.
- The continued participation of one member and an alternate assigned to the Sewerage Advisory Committee. The Committee played a crucial role in formulating the basis per the articles approved at the Annual Town Meeting pledging \$18 million for Kingston's first sewer project.
- Through Town Meeting, Fin Com and Selectmen support, increased the
  position of secretary to full time, enabling the Health Board to remain
  open full time, five days a week.
- Saw full use of \$90,000 in low interest septic system repairs utilizing state funds for families in need.
- Advocated, through sponsorship of a Town Meeting Article, the partial
  opening of Shellfish Beds by providing the Harbormaster with the necessary funding via passage of the Article.
- Committed the highest level of public health and safety standards to the Town by maintaining our commitment to the Legislative statutory enablements allowing health boards to remain free of political municipal pressure.
- For the fifth consecutive year no legal action has been filed against the board.
- Once again, the Board congratulates the professional efforts of Health Agent Henry Walters, Alternate Health Agent Frederick E. Corrow and secretary Linda Randall.

Members of the Board look forward to another year of continued success in working with the Kingston Community in order to achieve environmentally sound goals in a professional, trusting manner.

Revenue statistics are available in the Office of the Board of Health and Town Clerk.

### REPORT OF THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

The resurfacing program continues on an annual basis with the following streets being repayed this year: Braebum Ave., Hawthorne Rd., Starling We. Home Park Ct., May Ave., Mayflower St., Montelair Ave., Washburn Ave., Reed St., and St. Francis Ave.

The above streets were also cracksealed prior to paying.

Drainage: Howlands En. 500 feet of drainage was installed from Eav Ase to Blair Dr.

Rts. 27 & 106 are still under design for reconstruction through the ISTEA Program and construction on Rt. 106 should commence in 1998.

The redesign of the intersection at Summer St. and Green St. is under design by the Mass. Highway Department with installation to be completedly the Kingston Highway Dept. through anticipated Chapter 90 Funds.

The Annual Household Hazardous Waste Collection Day was held in Maand hazardous material that is not accepted normally is disposed of under costrolled conditions.

The Elm St. Bridge is under design by the Mass. Highway and Bridge Section and a new structure will be constructed on the existing footprint. The Town will have input into the final design.

# REPORT OF THE HISTORICAL COMMISSION

As part of the Kingston Historical Commission's responsibility for ensuring that preservation concerns are considered in town planning and development, the Commission continued the comprehensive inventory of the town's historic places. The inventory identifies, locates, and describes buildings, structures, objects, burial grounds, landscape features, and sites that are of historical, architectural, or archaeological importance to the community.

Initial funding for the project came through passage of a warrant article at the 1996 Town Meeting. The Commission then wrote a request for proposal and at the commission's recommendation, the town entered into a contract with the Public Archaeology Lab of Pawtucket, R. L.

In consultation with the commission, Public Archaeology Lab created a draft narrative history of the town, prepared a bibliography for study, and carried out the initial portion of the survey. Some 75 properties were surveyed largely in the area known as the Jones River Village, Properties surveyed were along Main Street from the Jones River Bridge to Green Street, Summer Street from Main Street to Green Street, and a portion of Green Street. Each property was photographed and an appropriate form mandated by the Massachusetts Historical Commission was filled out. Each form contains an architectural

description of the property as well as a brief history. The original forms are filed in the state archives in Boston. Copies of the forms are available in the Kingston Public Library and in the files of the Historical Commission.

A number of properties surveyed were recommended for inclusion in the National Park Service's National Register of Historic Places by Public Archaeology Lab. It was also clear from the initial work done, that the Jones River Village might be a candidate for designation as an historic district.

During the year the Commission continued to seek funding for completion of the survey and won the necessary funding from three sources. The Historical Commission received grants from the Massachusetts Historical Commission and from the Elizabeth Sampson Fund. The remaining funds required were appropriated by the Annual Town Meeting.

A new request for proposals was created and following review of proposals, at the Commission's recommendation, the town entered into a contract with Deirdre Brotherson to complete the comprehensive survey. At year end, work was under way identifying some 250 additional properties that would be included in the final survey. The work is scheduled to be completed by June 1998.

In other activities, the Commission, working with the Bradford House Council, sponsored the second annual Civil War breakfast at the Bradford House as part of the Council's ongoing efforts to raise funds for the upkeep and restoration of the Bradford House. The breakfast featured uniformed Civil War re-enactors who helped serve an authentic Civil War Era breakfast menu.

The Commission held joint meetings with the Board of Selectmen and with the Adams Library Committee concerning the development of the Adams Library Building as a heritage center. During 1996, members of the Historic Commission participated in meetings and hearings with the Master Plan Committee, and helped draft that portion of the master plan dealing with the cultural and historical resources of the town.



# REPORT OF THE LIBRARY DIRECTOR

FY97 brought many improvements in library service. We conorus, expand our print collection to support the needs of this rapidly growing base. We now sponsor a Book Discussion group and a Writing group, as wells, monthly CPR class. Through a combination of upgrades to our own equipment and to the Old Colony Library Network, we have added new search class to our public access computer catalogs, as well as a number of manimedia programs at another four workstations, including faster and more state.

We had another very successful Summer Reading Program (vin significant the Friends of the Library) Our four weekly story hours are well attended providing an opportunity for parents to meet each other while they are inducing their children to the pleasures of reading and being read to. The Recling Committee again donated some very useful science books and vises a major accomplishment of the Children's Department is the additional. Homework Center for children in grades 5 through 8, staffed by volunter Homework Coaches whose function is to help children learn to focus for study and research time and make the best use of the Library's resources. To Homework Center is supported by a recently expanded book collection gent toward the curricula used in Kingston's 5th through 8th grade classrooms well as a new computer equipped with many useful programs, including Internet access for research. This Center was funded by a federal Libra Services and Technology Grant written by Children's Librarian Joan Ennaced

We completed a survey of preservation needs in our Local History Rotand we have drawn up a plan to begin addressing those needs. In the process we have become newly aware of the tremendous historical significance of collection. We have a number of dedicated and able volunteers helping an our efforts to organize, preserve and make the collection useable tresearchers. Local resident Julia Stair has created indexes to several importance and books; the *Index to the Ships of Kingston* was published in 1997 at is now for sale at the Library. The Drew Symposium, a group interested may history of the Drew family, meets regularly at the Library to cooperate on pieces and share the results of their research.

In FY96-15 volunteers donated 2,107 hours of work to the Library Tres were 68,252 visits to the Library this year, and patrons borrowed 99,179 aers both figures up approximately 30% from FY96. We issued 1,807 new later cards.

### REPORT OF THE LIBRARY TRUSTEES

The Library continues to grow and improve, to keep up with changes in technology and the increasingly sophisticated needs of Kingston residents. We hope you have used the Library this year — if you haven't, come in and see the new books, the new imagazines, the computers with their constantly expanding capabilities, and our friendly and welcoming staff. We offer many programs for children and adults, from storytimes to book discussion groups to one-on-one tutoring in using the Internet. There's something here for everyone.

Thanks are due to the many volunteers who shelve books, mend books, help researchers in the Local History Room, take care of the Library gardens and indoor plants, and perform a dozen other jobs that make this Library a special place. Thanks also to the Friends of the Library, who hold our annual book sale, donate videos and museum passes, and help run various programs throughout the year.

As Kingston grows, more rapidly than most of us ever dreamed, it will be a challenge to keep providing excellent service. We are committed to doing that, and we are fortunate to have a dedicated staff who believe in public service and a community that understands the value of a good public library. Thank you for your support., Keep coming in, and tell us what you like and don't like, and especially what you need from us. We'll do our best to provide it.

### REPORT OF THE MASTER PLAN COMMITTEE

1997 was an extremely busy and productive year for the Master Plan Committee (MPC).

A Master or Comprehensive Plan is a long range, comprehensive, decision-making document to guide local officials and the community at large with the physical development of their community. It is also a statement of public policy. The plan translates community values and desires into policies that guide future development and specific implementation strategies to carry out those proposals.

The MPC aided by Beals and Thomas, Inc., our consultants for the project, worked throughout the year drafting and editing the individual sections of the Master Plan. These sections include: land use, transportation/circulation, natural and cultural resources, open space and recreation, housing, public facilities and services, integration and finally, but most importantly, implementation. We used the "Kingston Visioning: Goals, Policies and Proposals", which was developed by Kingston Citizens during numerous public workshops, as our guideline. The MPC also received great help from many town experts as we addressed specific issues in this all-encompassing document.

Also during the year, the MPC completed two public meetings that helped further define the Master Plan. This past June, the MPC, thanks to fending support from the Planning Board, hosted a session entitled "A Region in Transition: The New Old Colony", The program was conducted by graduates of the Harvard School of Design analyzing population growth, its impact on the South Shore and ideas to mitigate the potential challenges unmanaged growth present. The MPC also utilized many recommendations that were developed during a well attended public forum this past November. The forum deals were the critical issues of land use development, build out analysis and public facilities and services.

The Master Plan working document will be completed in early Jamus; 1998. The MPC has scheduled a Joint Public Hearing with the Planning Bost for late January to discuss the document. This hearing will be tollowed by a series of information presentations to various town boards during the sping. The Master Plan will be presented and a vote taken to ratify the document a ATM '98. At this time, the implementation phase will begin.

### REPORT OF THE MEASURER OF WOOD AND BARK

After close consultation with the Building Inspector, the Measurer of Wood and Bark was able to acquire at private expense some equipment which will aid greatly in the resolution of those problems falling within his purview. The job itself remains unremarkable

# REPORT OF THE OLD COLONY PLANNING COUNCIL

The Old Colony Planning Council is one of thirteen regional planning agencies in Massachusetts, authorized by state statute to prepare plans for the physical, social and economic development of their respective regions, OCPC is the only regional planning agency in Massachusetts to be designated as a Area Agency on Aging. In this responsibility, the OCPC manages federa Older Americans Act funding for elder services in the fifteen communities the Council's regular planning district plus eight additional municipalities the constitute the elderly services planning and service area. The OCPC is also designated as an Economic Development District by the U.S. Secretary & Commerce for coordinating economic development activities within the OCPC District. Lastly, the OCPC is designated as the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for Transportation and Transit Planning for the region. We are proud to report that the Old Colony Planning Council has the distinction of being the only regional council in New England to hold all of these official designations at the same time.

In addition to the designated responsibilities, the Council is concerned with a wide variety of areawide and inter-municipal concerns as they pertain to the development of the Planning District. The Council also assists its member municipalities with technical planning assistance, grant application preparation assistance and with information on local and regional trends by maintaining current socio-economic information. Each member community of the Council is represented by one delegate and one alternate member. The Council members establish policy, develop the work program, and employ and oversee the activities of the professional staff. The Council meets on the last Wednesday of each month at 7:30 PM in the OCPC offices located at 70 School Street, Brockton, MA

In 1997, the Council elected Eldon F. Moreira of West Bridgewater as President of OCPC; Joseph P. Landolfi of Stoughton as Council Secretary; and David A. Johnson as Council Treasurer. Daniel M. Crane serves as Executive Director of the Council.

The Council gratefully acknowledges the generous support and cooperation of its member communities, the participation and involvement of the members of the Joint Transportation Committee chaired by Stephen Baker; the Overall Economic Development Committee chaired by Joseph P. Joseph; and, the Area Agency on Aging Advisory Committee chaired by Doris Grindle. The Council also recognizes the work of local boards and commissions and the government agencies, public and private institutions and individuals who assisted its efforts.

# REPORT OF THE OLD COLONY PLANNING COUNCIL AREA AGENCY ON AGING

#### NARRATIVE STATEMENT:

The OCPC-AAA is responsible for planning, coordinating and funding elder services under the Older Americans Act in the 23 community region served by the program. The OCPC-AAA, in conjunction with input from the 23 community Advisory Committee, has focused its efforts on developing a comprehensive network of services and programs to serve the unmet needs of elders from throughout the region. In fiscal year 1997, the OCPC-AAA provided grant funding to Councils on Aging and other service provider agencies for the following services and programs:

- . Senior Center and Outreach Programs
- · In-Home Mental Health Services
- · Transportation Services
- · Emergency Intervention Services
- · Congregate and Home Delivered Meals
- · Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program
- · Personal Care and Respite Services
- · Services for Disabled Elders
- Legal Services
- · Nutrition Education and Counseling
- · Prostate Cancer Awareness
- · Senior Aide Employment Program

The OCPC-AAA Advisory Committee Delegates and Alternates play local in the development and support of elder services and programs it to region. Committee members from each of the 23 communities assist the AV in assessing elder needs, recommending funding priorities, and recommending sub-grantee awards to the Planning Council. The support and cooperator blocal communities is acknowledged with gratitude by the Old Colony Planni Council Area Agency on Aging. The OCPC-AAA also extends sincere grantide to Advisory Committee Chairwoman Doris Grindle of Hanson and Va Chairwoman Mary Pelaggi of Avon for their leadership during the past for year.

# REPORT OF THE OPEN SPACE COMMITTEE

The Open Space Committee (OSC) was established by vote of the agra-Town Meeting to make recommendations with respect to open space purchase and the finances regarding them. The OSC is responsible for implementing to Open Space Plan and for most of the paperwork involved with the Self Ref funds from the Executive Office of Environmental Affairs (EOEA) who provide up to 63% of the purchase price for conservation land.

The OSC had an outstanding year with many accomplishments:

• The OSC dedicated the Hathaway property and wrote the EOEA §6. Help management plan, worked with the Highway Department to wide the access road and create a parking lot. We marked trails, created a trail map, placed cat-walk sections across the Spring Brook (13) crossing and with the help of the Boy Scouts Troop 4480 and others and a grant from the William P. Wharton Trust, built bridges across (14) sluice ways of the Jones River at Steven Bradford's Privilege.

- In preparation for the town's purchasing the Emerson property, the OSC provided the Self Help funding application, management plan and map, worked with concerned citizens, and worked with the City of Brockton Water Department to create an equitable conservation restriction.
- The OSC is looking forward to the future. We plan to complete two more bridges across the Jones River on the Hathaway Preserve to provide walking access for those residents on the north side of the river. We hope to dedicate more sections of the Bay Circuit Trail, the "Emerald Necklace" around Boston from Kingston/Duxbury to Ipswich. We are working toward the completion of the purchase of the Kelleher Property and are already working on its management plan and maps. The Committee is in the process of generating a brochure and map which will identify and locate all of the open space in the town.

### REPORT OF THE PARKING CLERK

Revenue from parking violations deposited to the Town treasury totalled \$12,590.97 in Fiscal Year 1997.

### REPORT OF THE PERMANENT BUILDING COMMITTEE

The permanent building committee is composed of members with various backgrounds in construction, including carpentry, electrical, contracting and residential building. The committee serves on a consulting basis, coordinates projects, reviews bids, and makes recommendations to the town.

This year the committee coordinated efforts with the animal control officer and architect John M. Riordan. Together they completed drawings and specifications for an addition to and renovations of the existing animal shelter.

Throughout the year the committee has served on a consulting basis with the town house search Committee, fire station building committee, and the elementary school building committee. It has assisted them with such things as terminology for their requests for proposals, suggestions for the interviewing process of architects, engineers. The committee will continue to offer suggestions, when asked, throughout the various stages of construction.

The committee has coordinated efforts with Police Chief Fogg for repairs on the police station building. They have reviewed quotes, specifications and cost estimates for exterior work to be done.

The committee coordinated the repair work done to the Adams library roof.

The committee coordinated the installation of an additional speaker for the sound system at Kingston Elementary School in the cafetorium. The permanent building committee is asked on a continual basis to evaluate various parcels of land to determine their valueto the town. They take up consideration the size, location, accessibility and topography of the land

The committee is presently reviewing bids for a new heating system and conditioning unit for the Faunce School.

The committee issued maintenance surveys to all town building They accurrently reviewing these to priortize for next years projects. They will confinate efforts with the Handicap Commission to assist them in bringing all toabuildings up to A.D.A. Standards.

# REPORT OF THE PLANNING BOARD

The Planning Board remained busy throughout the year due primarily the altermath of two-acre zoning, new school plans and the opening of fig. MBTA commuter rail station. Several appointments to the Master Plan Committee were made and their dedicated work continues with a goal for completion by the 1998 annual Town Meeting. The Master Plan and corresponding regulation changes will have a very significant impact on the future growth refingston.

In 1997, the Planning Board had an unprecedented change of personnel F May, the Chair. Susan Farrell, did not seek reelection after ten years of extanding service and was replaced by newly elected member Mark Guidoby. Former associate member James Colman, Jr., was elected to Mr. Guidobort-appointed seat and former Selectman Richard Cretinon was appointed as a associate member. Also in May, the Town Planner, Paul DeCoste, resigned: enter the private sector and Thomas Bott of Marietta, GA, was hired to fill the position and is expected to begin in early spring. In October 1997, Barbara Vaughn resigned as Planning Board Secretary after more than eight years superlative service.

Subdivisions approved by the Planning Board during the past year included: Indian Pond Estates Phase IV. Christopher Jones. Tall Timbers Phase II. Roads accepted at town meeting include those inclusive within the subdivisions of Stony Brook. Millgate, and Von Rohr and several strees within Newcomb's Mill Estates. Special permits were issued for a drive through at a doughnut shop at a gas station and for a Joseph Street industrial site. Numerous ANR<sup>1</sup> lots were created and several site plans reviewed including one for a semi-private golf course.

Your Planning Board meets the second and fourth Monday of each month with "Open Forum" for the first few minutes to allow access for the general public. We remain committed to helping shape Kingston into the best possible community for all ages.

In Fiscal Year 1997, 192 plumbing permits were issued and \$15,670.00 was collected in fees.

### REPORT OF PLYMOUTH COUNTY COOPERATIVE EXTENSION

County Extension programs are carded out in Plymouth County in cooperation with UMass Extension (Amherst) and the United States Department of Agriculture. The Extension System is supported by County, Federal and State funds, and operates under Federal and State laws and agreements. Educational programs focus on four major program areas: Agroecology: Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation (grant funds); 4-H youth, volunteer and family development; and federally funded Nutrition Education initiatives. Volunteer advisory groups work with staff on developing specific programs. Local citizens, appointed by the County Commissioners, serve as County Extension Trustees, directing the overall program. Extension staff serve as a direct link with the University of Massachusetts-Amherst. New research findings are translated into practical applications and shared with people and communities through workshops, conferences, field demonstrations, technical assistance. newspaper articles, radio and television. Publications such as regular newsletters and booklets, fact sheets, and home study courses, bring information directly to those who need ft.

In Plymouth County, the Extension outreach office is located on High St., Hanson. There is a satellite office in the City of Brockton, for the grant-funded Family Nutrition Program. In Southeastern Massachusetts regional programs are often conducted. UMass Extension also operates the Cranberry Experiment Research Station, located in Wareham. Currently the Plymouth County field staff consists of a County Director, two 4-H Youth Development Specialists, a Food Safety/Family Development Specialist, and a Landscape/Nursery Specialist. A federally funded Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program and the new Family Nutrition Program is run under the auspices of Extension. Currently, one supervisor, and three outreach educators work in this program. A three-year Water Quality Grant recently concluded work in the Taunton River Watershed Connections Project. For more detailed information on Cooperative Extension programs contact the county office at Box 658. Hanson, MA 02341. (781)293-3541 or 447-5946 or e-mail plycty@umext.umass.edu (also info on the Web http://www.umass.edu/umext/).

Board of Trustees oversees the work of Cooperative Extension. They are as follows:

County Commissioner Robert J. Stone — Whitman (term expires 3/31/99) Valerie Dennehy — Kingston (term exp. 3/31/00)

Jere Downing — Marion (term exp. 3/31/99)

<sup>1 (</sup>planning board) Approval Not Required

Claire Jesse — Plymouth (term exp. 3/31/99)
Anne M. McCormack — Brockton (term exp. 3/31/99)
F. Edward Nicolas — Plymouth (term exp. 3/31/98)
Wayne Smith — Abington (term exp. 3/31/99)
Matthew C. Striggles — Bridgewater (term exp. 3/31/99)
Lenore Swanson — Plymouth (term exp. 3/31/98)

#### Town Directors:

M.G.L. Ch. 128 outlines the Cooperative Extension System functions I allows for Town Directors to serve in the capacity as a local liaison. These towns contribute additional funds to assist Cooperative Extension program-Annual Cooperative Extension reports are published in their town documens. Director for Town of Kingston is Valerie Dennehy.

### Members of the County Staff:

Mary M. McBrady, County Extension Director
Amy McCune, 4-H Youth and Family Development
Robert O. Mott, 4-H Youth and Family Development
Mary "Liz" O'Donoghue, Family Development and Food Safety Programs
Deborah C. Swanson, Extension Educator, Landscape and Nursery Team
Betty Ann Francis, Executive Assistant
Carol Junkins, Part-time Clerical Support

# Staff funded by Federal or State Program Grants: Andrea B. Gulezian. Nutrition Education Program Supervisor Maria Pique. Nutrition Educator Joyce Rose. Nutrition Educator Jeannette Brainard, Nutrition Intern Faith Burbank, Extension Specialist, Water Quality Anita Sprague. Senior Clerk (2 days/wk)

# REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES FOR PLYMOUTH COUNTY COOPERATIVE EXTENSION

In accordance with the General Laws of the Commonwealth, Chapter 128, the Trustees for Plymouth County Cooperative Extension are empowered to receive, on behalf of the County, money appropriated by any town, or by the Federal Government for carrying out the provision of the Law, under which they are appointed.

Agents have made contacts during the past year in every community, either by public meetings, individual visits, group discussions and demonstrations, in attempting to assist the needs of the citizens toward helping to solve management problems, better living, and better community service. Cooperative Extension staff have been ably assisted by many local volunteer leaders.

A total expense of \$270.00 was incorred during the year for the purchase of material needed in carrying on the various Extension programs. The appropriation made by your town was used for residents of the town and expended as follows:

#### EXPENSE — 1996-97

Books and Manuals purchased for Town	\$ 20.00
Town Director's Expense	
Bulletins, Paper, etc.	50.00
4-H School Programs	140.00
4-H & Home Ec Leader Expense	60.00
Total	\$270.00

A light with the light of the light of the control of the control

#### FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Current Appropriation (1997-1998)	\$270.00
Suggested Appropriation for 1998-99	270,00

### REPORT OF THE PLYMOUTH COUNTY MOSOUITO CONTROL PROJECT

The Commissioners of the Plymouth County Mosquito Control Protect as pleased to submit the following report of our activities during 1997

The Project is a special district created by the State Legislature in 1955 and is now composed of 25 Plymouth County towns, the City of Brockton, and the Town of Cohasset in Nortolk County. The Project is a regional response to a regional problem and provides a way of organizing specialized equipment specially trained employees, and mosquito control professionals into a single agency with a broad geographical area of responsibility.

The 1997 season began with an above normal water table which produced large numbers of spring brood mosquitoes throughout the County. Effortwere directed at larval mosquitoes starting with the spring brood. Ground laveleding was accomplished using B t i , an environmentally selective bacterial agent. Upon emergence of the spring brood of adult mosquitoes, ultra-hos volume adulticiding began. The Project responded to a record number of redential complaints during the summer. All sprayers and trucks performed we with little time lost to breakdowns.

Eastern Equine Encephalitis virus was first isolated from Cultiscia meanura, a bird biting species, by the Massachusetts Department of Public Healthom collections in Kingston on August 3.), 1997. Of the season's total of twenty-three EEE isolates, nineteen were from Plymouth County as follows Kingston (8/3 [2], 8/26, 9/1, 9/14 and 9/18). Halifax (8/10 and 8/24), Carve (8/10, 8/17, 9/1 [3], 9/7 [3]) and 9/14) and Lakeville (9/7 and 9/14). Based of guidelines defined by the "Vector Control Plan to prevent EEE" in Massachusetts. Southeastern Massachusetts will be at a "moderate level of EEF risk" beginning the 1998 season. The recurring problem of EEE continues to ensure cooperation between this Project and the Massachusetts Department of Public Health.

During the summer of 1997, this Project continued cooperating with the Harvard School of Public Health on a Lyme disease surveillance program is Plymouth County Towns.

The figures specific to the Town of Kingston are given below. While mosquitoes do not respect town lines the information given below does provide a tally of the activities which have had the greatest impact on the health and comfort of Kingston residents.

Insecticide Application, 7,440 acres were treated using truck mounted sprayers for control of adult mosquitoes. More than one application was made to the same site if mosquitoes reinvaded the area. The first treatments were made in May and the last in September.

Aerial Application. Larviciding woodland swamps by airplane before the leaves come out on the trees continues to be very effective. In Kingston this year we aerially larvicided 120 acres.

Our greatest effort has been targeted at mosquitoes in the larval stage, which can be found in woodland pools, swamps, marshes and other standing water areas. Inspectors continually gather data on these sites and treat with highly specific larvicides when immature mosquitoes are present. Last year a total of 62 inspections were made to 40 catalogued breeding sites.

Water Management. During 1997 crews removed blockages, brush and other obstructions from 750 linear feet of ditches and streams to prevent over-flows or stagnation that can result in mosquito breeding. This work, together with machine reclamation, is most often carried out in the fall and winter.

Finally, we have been tracking complaint response time, that is the time between notice of a mosquito problem and response by one of our inspectors. The complaint response time in the Town of Kingston was less than two days with more than 690 complaints answered.

Mosquito Survey. A systematic sampling for the mosquitoes in Kingston indicates that Culex pipiens was the most abundant species. Other important species collected included Culiseta impatiens and Coquillettidia perburbans.

Greenhead Fly Traps. In addition, for those coastal towns requesting the service, the Project annually sets box traps on saltmarshes to collect biting greenhead flies. Although the traps do not provide complete control, they do capture significant numbers of these pests which would otherwise attack humans and animals. During 1997, four traps were placed on Kingston marshes.

We encourage citizens or municipal officials to call our office for information about mosquitoes, mosquito-borne diseases, control practices, or any other matters of concern.

Kenneth W. Ludlam, Ph.D. Superintendent

Commissioners: Carolyn Brennan, Chairman Robert A. Thorndike, Vice Chairman Leighton F. Peck, Jr., Secretary William J. Mara Michael J. Pieroni

### REPORT OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1997 was a year of reduced criminal activity in Kingston Most category, of major incidents were below that of 1996. Shoplifting and breaking/entergwere up slightly while reported motor vehicle accidents were down by a Motor vehicle stops and arrests were up considerably over 1996. Traffic or tailroad safety has been a major focus of the department this year.

Acting Sergeant David Griffiths was promoted to a permanent Sergean position. Michael Fuller was appointed to fill a patrolman's vacancy and in Town approved a new full time patrolman's position. Jon Neal was appoint to fill that position. Both new officers will begin the academy in februar 1998 and should be on the street in July Timothy Ballinger. Lauric Bradz-bric Dowd and Susan Muntord were appointed as Permanent Internation Officers.

Much of our effort last year, particularly in grant research and applicant is beginning to pay off this year. The department enjoyed the continued support of the state through the DARE and Community Policing Grant Program As a result, we continued Kingston's very successful DARE program at him the elementary and high school levels. Kingston's neighborhood watch pagram, bike patrols, the National Night Out Open House and community evenuch as Memorial Day and the Annual Luminaries celebration were support by the grants. The grant also provided funding to purchase a new polar motorcycle and radar unit to be delivered in the spring. This new equipmental greatly enhance our highway traffic safety and enforcement program.

With the support of the Violence Against Women Grant, the Department hosted its first Rape Aggression Defense Training Program. Fifteen Kingst women attended and completed the program. We hope to continue the program offering several training sessions per year.

In addition the grant provided funding to train two new Sexual Assa-Investigators and officers have participated in domestic violence awarers training and round table conferences discussing enhanced methods of dealing with this very serious problem.

As the year closes, we are beginning the installation of the new Jer-Police/Fire recordsmanagement and computer-aided dispatch system purchased through a federal grant program. Included will be mobile data terminals in the police cruiser providing officers the ability to file reports directly from the cruiser and direct access to not only the department records, but the Criminal Justice Information System as well. The goal is to require less time in the station and allow officers to devote more time on the street involved with the community.

Through funding provided by the Evanswood/Assessors Fund the police department, in cooperation with the Council on Aging, will implement its "Are You O.K. Telephone Reassurance Program" in early 1998. This program

utilizes a specially designed computer software package which automatically contacts interested people who may be elderly, live alone or have special needs, etc., by telephone. In the event the person does not answer the phone the computer will alert the police department who will initiate a response to determine if the person is in need of assistance.

We are committed to providing quality proactive law enforcement to keep Kingston a safe and secure place to live and raise a family. The men and women of the Kingston Police Department are grateful for the continued support of the community as we could not possibly be successful without that support. I would like to offer a special thanks to Yardmaster Landscaping for keeping the grounds of the police station clean and green throughout the summer at no cost to the town.

### REPORT OF THE RECREATION COMMISSION

During FY97 the Recreation Commission continued its efforts to upgrade the facilities under their jurisdiction.

Research continues on a comprehensive renovation project for Grays Beach Park. Areas being addressed include the repeated washout of the dune and other drainage related problems, compliance with ADA regulations, overall safety of park users, year round resident access, enhancing the natural beauty of the park and encouraging passive and active recreation.

Use of the Reed Community House continues to increase. Building users include the Council on Aging, Girl and Boy Scouts, youth sports organizations, municipal boards and committees as well as various civic and community organizations. Recreation Department rograms are also held at the RCH.

A significant project to note was the reconstruction of the playgrounds. STM Article 19 provided most of the funds needed to renovate the playgrounds. Many thanks to the Friends of the Reed Playground Committee for their tireless fundraising efforts, equipment donation and installation labor. Both playground areas are expected to be completed during FY 98. The priorities for both of these projects were safty, compliance with ADA standards and a high fun factor!

Participation in recreation programs continues to increase. The summer Playground program provided a variety of activities for approximately 300 school-aged children. Special interest clinics provided children with afternoon activities. Preschoolers enjoyed Kiddie Kamp, Small Fry Sports and Acrobatic Dance. The Lifeguard staff at Grays Beach Park in accordance with American Red Cross standards once again provided swimming lessons. The basketball league kept teens active and occupied throughout the summer. Volleyball was offered for Co-eds Over 30 and Teens at the new court constructed in Grays Beach Park. Golfers of all ages and abilities improved their skills during the summer golf lessons.

The Hobin Sailing Program came to life with the arrival of 6 age "Escape" sailboats. The Elizabeth B. Sampson Fund funded these boys through a very generous grant. The 1st Annual Hobin Regatta was the second righlight. The continued success of this program is attributable to the meleefforts of Harbormaster Dave Clinton and the spirit of teamword between the two departments

With the arrival of fall came the beginning of "On Your Poes and Tracey", a complete dance program including spring recital. Participation seoverwhelming resulting in waiting lists for most classes. Recreational Gyzhastics continues to be one of the most popular programs throughout the year Other program offerings included Indoor Golf, Sewing, Karate, Boys Spo-Time, Tennis, Baby-Sitting, Ski Lessons, U.S.C.G. Boating Safety and Sta manship Courses, Dog Obedience Training, Morning Munchkins, Bunge Bowling, Volleyball, Cooking, Aerobics and a variety of Sports and Arts et Crafts Classes

The "56" Club parties have provided young pre-teens a safe and to environment in which to socialize with their peers. The boys and girls enjoy? assortment of local DJs, refreshments as well as Game Rooms with Ping-Por-Fuse Ball. Air Hockey and Pool Tables. They have been so successful that they are being scheduled monthly throughout the year

Special Events this year included the annual Sand Castle Constructor Day, Halloween Parties, Holiday Luminary and Egg Hunt, Day trips offerd included Martha's Vineyard, Newport Harbor, Water Country, Canobie Last Park, Freeport, Berkshires, Kittery, Ski Trips, Roger William Park Zoo at Daffodil Days on Nantucket Island New York City continues to be the mosuccessful day trip. A self-out bus loaded with holiday shoppers and sightsees braved the stormy weather to enjoy a very wet, snowy and unusually long day

The Recreation Commission would like to express their appreciation  $w_{\pm}$ town boards, committees and departments who have worked together to stee port Recreation projects and activities throughout the year.

# REPORT OF THE RECYCLING COMMITTEE

This year we welcomed one new member. Jennifer Hicks, and said goodbye to Gail Edwards, Debra Ingenito and Lorna Walsh.

The Town continues to recycle and again we have received a "B" grade from the annual state report card. Recognition goes out to everyone and to our fine highway department.

In closing, the committee wants to hear from anyone who has any new ideas of programs that would benefit the entire town.

Please keep "Recycling."

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF REGISTRARS

This year's Annual Town Election was held on the second Saturday of May, This change in date was voted at the 1996 Annual Town Meeting.

As required by law, the Registrars held voter registration sessions for this election as well as for the annual and all special town meetings. Registered voters as of December 15, 1997, are as follows:

Precinct	Democrat	Republican	Unenrolled	Other	Totals
1	564	378	1,169	9	2,120
2	587	446	1.309	6	2,348
3	554	391	1.018	4	1.967
	1,705	1.215	3.496	19	6,435

The Town Clerk's office is open daily for voter registration. In addition, mail-in registration forms are available upon request.

The Town's estimated population as of this date is 10,836.

# REPORT OF THE KINGSTON SCHOOL COMMITTEE Including a Report of the

Including a Report of the Silver Lake Regional School District

# SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Mr. John Phathinger, Secretary Mr. Andrew Davis Mr. Gresser W. S.	Term Lapite Term Lapite Term Fapites Term Lapite Term Lapite Term Eapite
---	--

The King  $n\in S_{\rm chool}$  Committee meets at 7.00 p m , on the second Month rath the sec.

# ADMINISTRATION OFFICE

Dr. Paul A. Squarcia Mr. Denise M. Walsh Dr. Patricia W. Randall Mr. Robert G. Fanning Mr. Michael J. Petrone	Superintendent of Scholassistant Superintendent for Secondary Educated Assistant Superintendent for Administrator of Special Educated Business Manage
---	---

In addition to all legal holidays, schools will be closed on Friday  $\hat{t}$  -maing Thanksgiving

\*\*WBET and WPLM and on television stations WBE (Channel 4), WCVF (Channel 5) and WHDH (Channel 7) between 6:35 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. In addition, the fire alarm signals will indicate no school as follows:

6:30 a.m., no school all schools, including Junior & Senior High Schools 7.90 a.m., no school Elementary ONLY

The signal will be 4 short blasts, repeated 3 times.

# REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

To the Citizens of Kingston,

÷

7.000

3

This, my twenty-second annual report, is indicative of the growing trends that reflect the earlier years of my Superintendency. Many of the activities associated with our school programs are a result of attempting to meet the demands of an increasing student enrollment.

Facility needs studies that were started and completed in Kingston and Pembroke resulted in positive action within those two communities. Kingston successfully voted for a twenty-six million dollar building project. A large portion is allocated for a second elementary school housing students in Grades 3-6 and a seven million-dollar renovation project for the existing site.

Pembroke voted for a seven million-dollar renovation to the Hobomock Elementary School with the primary emphasis being placed upon the elimination of the "open space" classroom areas. Unfortunately, the new school proposal was narrowly defeated thus denying the much-needed additional classrooms for the elementary students in Pembroke.

As a result of limited space, the Kindergarten students in Pembroke are being housed at the former junior high school. Reports from teachers, administrators and the overwhelming majority of parents have found the space to be very appropriate and educationally sound. In fact, it is the first time in the history of the Pembroke School Department that Kindergarten teachers have been able to interact and coordinate programs on a daily basis. It is the intent of the Pembroke School Committee to place the Kindergarten students in their respective schools as soon as space is available.

Silver Lake Regional School District Long Range Planning Committee received a preliminary report from their architectural firm involving several options regarding school facility needs in Grades Seven through Twelve. Independently, the Town of Pembroke is studying the feasibility of Pembroke withdrawing from the Regional School District. In either case, increased student enrollment must be addressed in the immediate future.

The Plympton School Committee in concert with the town have re-established their building committee to address the need of additional educational facilities for the Dennett Elementary School.

The former Junior High School continues to serve early childhood education, high school alternative education, police academy, and South Shore Headstart programs. The cooperation and interaction of the various school and community groups should serve as a model to emulate for school and community cooperation.

Eighty-one new hires were necessary due to retirements, resignations or new positions. Assistant Principal positions were established at the Pembroke Elementary Schools—Mrs. Karen Stonely, Bryantville Elementary; Mrs. Jennifer deChiara. Hobomock Elementary; and Mrs. Dympna Thomas, North Percentile Elementary Mrs. Mary Dickerson was appointed Principal of the Dennett Elementary School. Mrs. Denise Walsh was appointed Assisting Superintendent of Secondary Education. The majority of classroom lacance were resolved prior to the close of school and we were pleased with the formal fung quality of our new staff that will augment our excellent returning that members. The following principal highlights reflect the dience at a control to disastional opportunities offered to the students in Grades K-12.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Many people have contributed to the numerous activities that have been total and fents in our school district. Our students are competitive and that the result of a great deal of hard work and commitment by many people.

To the students, parents and citizens, your cooperation and support approximated in making our school district such a good educational institutor.

I want to publicly commend Dr. Patricia Randall for being an outstanding and helpful Assistant Superintendent of schools. I enthusiastically welcome Mr. Denise Walsh as the Assistant Superintendent of Secondary Educator where I feel contident that her presence will be positively felt throughout the chool year. I especially want to thank the support staff in the Central Office for meir efforts in providing much needed services.

To school committee members, staff, students, parents and citizens a soft and thanks for your cooperation in attempting to achieve these goals

# KINGSTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Paul D. Fay, Principal — Highlights

A most exciting development for the future of Kingston youngsters this year was the approval for funding and construction of a new elementary school next year, with opening scheduled for 1999. The planning process was both effective and efficient, as the June 1 deadline for application was met, the result of heroic work by the School Building Committee. The district and town school administrators met with architectural consultants to develop educational specifications for the new school. The entire process was a significant effort by many people who gave their time, their skills and their good will, all for the interests of children. The new building plans come none too soon, as the number of students at KES increased to 1120 students at the beginning of the new school year. The administration and staff once again have been creative in the new school year. The administration and staff once again have been creative in managing the space needs of the many classes and activities at KES. Included in our space resources this year is a trailer on loan from the Hanover Public Schools which is being utilized for small group instruction. We also created a comfortable classroom out of the older gym stage area.

Meanwhile, the learning and growing continues at KES, with major focus on reading, language arts, and mathematics. A new phonics program is now implemented in grades 1-3, with Kindergarten starting up in January of 1998. The program, *Bradley Reading and Language Arts*, adds a major component to the reading and writing curriculum and will complement the relatively new Houghton-Mifflin anthology series for literature. We also have acquired the supplemental trade books specified as required reading in our new district guidelines for reading and writing. This fall we started to pilot three new math series from the major publishers at each grade level. The teachers who are piloting will share new approaches with their colleagues during the year so that all students will be more prepared for the changeover to the chosen series in the fall of 1998. We will select the new series based on a balanced approach that includes numbers and operations, computational skills, problem solving and conceptual understanding.

In the area of assessment and accountability, we administered the tryout tests for new statewide assessments for 4th graders, the MCAS tests, which are developed and distributed under the auspices of the state Department of Education. We will administer the first formal battery of the MCAS tests in the spring of 1998. The 3rd graders took the Iowa Test of Basic Skills as part of the new state testing regimen. Both these tests will be given every spring from now on. This past year, we again gave all students the Gates-McGinitie test for reading assessment and the Metropolitan Achievement Test for diagnostic and national norm comparisons. We will continue to give the MAT to all grades but the 4th, but we will schedule it in the spring, so that all student testing will show end of year progress.

Spring was again a busy time of year at KES. The Spring Concert and Arts Night provided a forum for our students to show their work in an ard music specialties. The Physical Education department organized the few Wellness Week, giving every grade level a chance to experience new near and fitness activities and exhibits. The community again supported Project Night, a public exhibition of projects that KES students work on throughout the year. The extended DARE program for our 6th grade culminated in a spatied ceremony hosted by Officer Splaine with a guest speech by the Flymour County District Attorney. Classes again this year participated in the Deaksties Awareness program which provides students real experience dealing are certain disabilities.

Back to School Night kicked off the new school year officially for purewith administrators reviewing curriculum focus and educational goals to the year, followed by classroom presentations by individual teachers.

Although the current school building will be rehabilitated as part of the new building project, we continued to maintain critical areas that needs immediate attention, particularly in areas of safety or building integrity We increased outside nighttime lighting, replaced outside doors, and installed security alarm wiring on external doors.

The School Council again represented all areas of the KES community parents, teachers, townspeople and a school administrator. This year the orimittee reviewed the short and long range goals in the previous schoimprovement plan and focused on issues of transition during the constructor period, class sizes and technology planning and training

The dedication and fund raising efforts of the PTO officers and memberagain gave the school some special student programs. Of particular note the year was the live theater performances of Around the World in 80 Days, by its opportunity to witness and enjoy live theater.

I would like to thank all the people who have contributed to the success, the school over the past year; students, teachers, parents, office workers, custodians, kitchen workers, aides, bus drivers, volunteers, school committee members, school council members, PTO members, police, firemen, highway and other town workers. I would also like to express my appreciation to the Kingston community for its support.

### REPORT OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMMITTEE

The 1996-97 school year was a time of substantial growth in an era of complex challenges for Kingston's system of elementary education. Rising student enrollment continues to strain our system's resources. Despite this circumstance, strong gains were realized in the areas of curriculum, technology and of course, the school construction and renovation project.

In the area of curriculum, a new phonics series has augmented our literature-based language program and several math programs are being piloted in preparation for next year.

Significant advances were made toward the implementation of Kingston's technology plan. Computers, software, networking capabilities and the staffing of a shared technician highlight this progress.

The school construction and renovation project, driven now by the School Building Advisory Committee is proceeding very rapidly. Major maintenance undertakings typically required for the proper upkeep of the existing KES have been cancelled. The building renovation, which is scheduled to received 70% reimbursement from the Commonwealth, will encompass this work. Funds initially earmarked for these substantial endeavors were redirected towards educational purposes, primarily the aggressive advancement of the technology plan.

Leaving the Committee this year was Mr. Thomas O'Brien. Mr. John Pfaffinger rejoined the Committee.

The Kingston Elementary School Committee expresses its gratitude and appreciation for the efforts of our school system's administration, teachers, staff, parents and the organizations and townspeople that support the educational development of Kingston's children.



# KINGSTON SCHOOL DEPARTMENT MEMBERSHIP October 1, 1997

GRADE	К	SP	1	2	<u> </u>	4	5 :.	6	<b>7</b>	8	9	10 .	11	12	TOTAL,
Elementary	170		143	179	163	153	167	145							1,120
		<u>——</u>				<del></del>				٠					···##
Secondary									1.10	130	121	114	-H1 	yo 	715
													GRA	ND TOTAL	1,835

981

187

# KINGSTON SCHOOL COMMITTEE 1996-97 BUDGET FINAL CLOSEOUT TRIAL BALANCE

**Mak**akatan kalan kalan kalan di kacamatan da sakaring ing ing pilat ito mengapitan dan gilapat kalan sebilat da

		TOTAL AVAILABLE	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	BALANCE
REGUI	LAR DAY			
110	SCHOOL COMMITTEE	\$ 28,374.00	\$ 13,512.65	\$ 14,861.35
120	SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE	82.121.00	78,977.57	3,143,43
220	PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE	196,260.00	178,304 09	17,955.91
230	TEACHING	2,496,354.00	2,476,706.99	19,647.01
235	PROFESSIONAL DEV.	20,000.00	23,107.63	(3,107.63)
240	TEXTROOKS	27,001.00	26.934.84	66.16
245	INST. HARD & SOFTWARE	30,436.87	128,620 31	(98,183.44)
250	LIBRARY	79,152 00	90,350.36	(11,198.36)
260	AUDIO VISUAL	7,000.00	6,988.68	11.32
310	ATTENDANCE	100.00	100.00	0.00
320	HEALTH	38,047.00	38,298.13	(251.13)
330	TRANSPORTATION	365,767.00	342,174.44	23,592.56
340	FOOD SERVICE	2.00	0.00	2.00
411	CUSTODIAL	179,721.00	175,100.90	4,620.10
412	HEATING	55,000.00	35,190.46	19,809.54
413	UTILITIES	82,350.00	66,883.08	15,466.92
421	MAINTENANCE/GROUNDS	21,800.00	17,112.61	4,687.39
422	MAINTENANCE/BUILDINGS	176,884.20	147,562.65	29,321.55
423	MAINTENANCE/EQUIPMENT	15,226.00	16,477.82	(1,251.82)
430	LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00
730	ACQUISITION/EQUIPMENT	61,778.13	31,483.47	30,294.66
740	REPLACEMENT/EQUIPMENT	17,087.00	17,108.47	(21.47)
TOTA	L RECHLAR DAY	\$3,980,461,20	\$3,910,995,15	\$69,466,05

### KINGSTON SCHOOL COMMITTEE 1996-97 BUDGET FINAL CLOSEOUT TRIAL BALANCE (Continued)

	TOTAL AVAILABLE	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	BALANCE
AL EDUCATION			
SUPERVISION	\$ 532,004.00	\$ 506,387.63	\$ 25,616.37
TEACHING	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUIDANCE	0.00	0.00	0 00
PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	0 00	0.00	0.00
TRANSPORTATION	126,556 00	116,305.29	10,250 71
PROGRAMS WITH OTHERS	353,445 00	351,950 04	1,494.96
SPECIAL EDUCATION	\$1,012,005.00	\$ 974,642.96	5 37,362.04
TOTAL	\$4,992,466.20	\$4,885,638.11	\$106,828.09
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	\$57,410.00	\$54,286.26	\$3,123.74
	SUPERVISION TEACHING GUIDANCE PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS WITH OTHERS SPECIAL EDUCATION TOTAL	AVAILABLE  AL EDUCATION  SUPERVISION \$ 532,004 00 TEACHING 0 00 GUIDANCE 0 00 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES 0 00 TRANSPORTATION 126,556 00 PROGRAMS WITH OTHERS 353,445 00  SPECIAL EDUCATION \$1,012,005.00  TOTAL \$4,992,466.20	AVAILABLE EXPENDITURES  AL EDUCATION  SUPERVISION \$ 532,004 00 \$ 506,387 63 TEACHING 0 00 0 0 0 0 GUIDANCE 0 000 0 0 00 PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES 0 00 0 0 0 TRANSPORTATION 126,556 00 116,305 29 PROGRAMS WITH OTHERS 351,445 00 351,950 04  SPECIAL EDUCATION \$1,012,005,00 \$ 974,642,96  TOTAL \$4,992,466,20 \$4,885,638,11

Nic On Sea Main Sea M

The second of the second secon

The state of the s

# SILVER LAKE REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL CLASS OF 1997 GRADUATES

First Name	Middle Name	Last Name
Nicholas	Walter	Anthrop
Dustin	Wayne	Antle
<sup>4</sup> Brenna	Joy	Audette
Derek	Tyler	Barnes
Matthew	James	Bray
Jeffrey	Paul	Brems
*Jane	Christine	Brennan
'Rehecca	Lorraine	Brown
Andrea	l.ee	Bruce
Brian	Douglas	Buitenhuys
Lindsay	Torrey	Burbine
Patrick	Brendan	Burke
Dennis	Paul	Carreiro
James	Joseph	Costa
Sean	Timmins	Curtis
Marek	Andrew	Cwik
Jeffrey	Steven	DeLappe
*Sara	Ruth	DeLoach
Heather	Lynn	Dion
Kerryn	Marie	Donahoe
Gregory	David	Dow
Jamie	Mary	Drew
John	Alan	Drew
Heath	David	Emberg
Colleen	Louise	Estabrook
Kristen	Ann	Fortini
`Julie	Ann	Franklin
* Michael	Stephen	Freitas
Michael	Joseph	Fuller
Meredith	Anne	Fumarola
Christopher	Stephen	Gale
*Staci	Nicole	Gardner
Timothy	Ryan	Gleason
Andrea	Lee	Govoni
Jessica	Erin	Gregory
Amber	Margaret	Grenham
Kimberly	Noelle	Hadley
Craig	Emerson	Hansen, Jr.
Katelyn	Marie	Harrigan
Joshua	Martin	Hatch

# SILVER LAKE REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL CLASS OF 1997 GRADUATES (Continued)

First Name	Middle Name	Last Name
Thomas	Scott	Hill
Kristan	Mary	Howie
Herbert	Edward	Howland
Donald	Robert	Hutchings
Shawn	Michael	lannucci
Steven	Michael	Johnson
Matthew	Jeftrey	Kent
Katherine	Lynn	Koen
Scott	Robert	MacLean
Eric	Jon	MacLeod
Denise	Marie	MacPherson
Michelle	Andrea	Madden
Michael	Timothy	Malone
Robert	Joseph	Maione Mari
Jared	Daniel	
*Kristen	Marie	Martin McAuliffe
Ryan	Matthew	McGrale
Matthew	William	
Laurel	Catherine	Murzyn Nec
Bonnie	Louise	
Andrea	Ellen	Oates Paris
Lisa	Johanna	Paus Pierce
Marc	Dana	
Denise	Caroline	Pierce
Jason	Anthony	Rash
Leah	Warring	Robbins
Jared	Joseph	Rodrigue
Keith	Wesley	Rood
Kory	Fuller	Rooney
Marie	Florence	Rooney Sanford
Kerry	Ann	Shea
Lara	Jane	
*Rachel	Elizabeth	Slot Souza
Jennifer Jacob	Alyssa	Traficante
David	Lloyd	Tribou
	Christopher	Varitimos
Christopher *Michelle	James	Veracka
Sara	Antoinnette	Walmsley
-yard	Fay	Zifcak
		ZIICAN

# REPORT OF THE SILVER LAKE REGIONAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE

To the Citizens of the Silver Lake Regional School District

The Silver Lake Regional School Committee is fully aware of the continued growth in the four towns of the District. This year the firm of Symmes, Maini & McKee Associates was employed to complete a Facility Needs Study. A preliminary report has been received and the Long Range Planning Sub-Committee will review the data and will diligently explore alternatives to help address the needs of our growing District.

The Silver Lake Regional School Committee continues to use a sub-committee structure. This enables us to have thorough discussions and ample time to hear the views of all members, as well as obtain input from interested members of the communities. The Policy Sub-Committee has spent a great deal of time in a concerted effort to update our Policy Manual. The Educational Sub-Committee has raised graduation requirements to better prepare students for the future. It has also worked to address the Educational Reform Law, particularly the curriculum frameworks and time and learning.

Leaving the Committee from Kingston this year was Mrs. Frances Hoeg, and from Pembroke, Mr. Daniel O'Sullivan. Their dedication and contributions will be missed. Joining the Committee this year are Dr. John Mika from Kingston and Mrs. Virginia Wandell from Pembroke. We welcome them both.

Administratively, Mr. William Pepper, Assistant Superintendent for Secondary Education retired and was replaced in October by Mrs. Denise Walsh. The Committee thanks Mr. Pepper for his service to the Region and welcomes Mrs. Walsh.

Currently the former Junior High School is being used to the maximum. Our Special Needs Educational Pre-School Program and its administrative offices, the Pilgrim Area Collaborative Program, and our High School Child Care Program are housed here. A significant portion of the building is used by the Plymouth County Sheriff Department for training programs. New this year, we welcome the South Shore Community Head Start Program and the Pembroke Kindergarten classes. The District's new Alternative Education Program for High School students is also in the building. The use of this building and the interactions of the programs and space demonstrate what happens with cooperation and collaborative efforts.

Silver Lake Regional School District continues to provide excellent programs for its students. The Junior High School middle school concept has clearly demonstrated its value to students, parents and the community as a whose. The High School restructuring and scheduling of students have served as a model for over fifty schools which sent teams of staff to observe our successes. The High School serves as a positive model which other schools would



like to replicate. The Aduit Education Program continues to offer enrichment opportunities for the adult learners in our communities. We recognize that these activities can only occur because of the dedication and commitment of our administrative, teaching and support staffs. We applied their efforts and extend our sincere thanks to each member of the educational team.

As we prepare students for the new millennium, the citizens of our communities should be aware that we continue to do our best to address the educational, social, emotional, and physical development of all our students We extend our heartfelt thanks to the parents and citizens of our communities for their continued support.

Committee meetings are held on the second Thursday and the fourth Monday of every month. We encourage you to come.

Respectfully submitted.

Patricia Doherty, Chairperson Carol M. Dodge, Vice Chairperson Paul T. Dwyer, III. Secretary George M. Collins, Jr .Treasurer Wayne Bouley Arthur P. Boyle, Jr. Geralde S. Buckley Thomas Cambria George Cappola Joseph W. Delmonaco, Jr. Richard F. Hayes Paul Hurrie John Kearney E. Allison Long John G. Mika Virginia Wandell

# SILVER LAKE REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL Dr. John F. McEwan, Principal — Highlights

Increased technology opportunities have been the hallmark of education this year at Silver Lake Regional High School. Through the support of our budget and state grants, our school has been totally retrofitted for technology. All new computers are available in our ten computer labs throughout the building. Also, every classroom and workspace in the school has at least one computer available for student and teacher work. The interest has become as much a part of our school as textbooks and research papers.

1

Charles of Charles of Lynn

Classroom renovations and outside painting have helped improve the facility. Other maintenance changes have been accomplished in the locker room and hot water system. Much of our vocational equipment has been replaced and upgraded. Teachers and students alike are pleased that they have what they need to get their work done in a clean, safe environment.

The class of 1997 graduated on June 14, 1997. Scholarships and awards amounting over \$86,680 were given out at our annual Senior Awards Night on June 10, 1997. There were 297 graduates and 69% went on to further education.

One of the most important activities every year is our Evening of Excellence Awards program for underclassmen. As part of the school's Renaissance Program, over 700 students received awards for achievement, effort, and service.

In 1997 we opened the doors of our new alternative school. We also adopted a new mission statement and core values for the school.

### MISSION STATEMENT

Silver Lake Regional High School works to promote the intellectual and personal growth of young women and men from Halifax, Kingston, Pembroke, and Plympton. Vitalized by the shared vision and combined efforts of students, parents, other residents, and educators, the Silver Lake Regional High School community pursues excellence in teaching and learning. This community supports the development of its five core values: self discipline, lifelong learning, respect, high expectations, and service to community. In accordance with these ideals, Silver Lake students are encouraged to realize their full potential as individuals, to communicate effectively, to work together, to be sensitive to one another, and to serve others both within and beyond the Silver Lake community.

### CORE VALUES

Self discipline Lifelong learning Respect High expectations Service to community

The changes we instituted over the past few years continue to offer the students of Silver Lake a rigorous, relevant academic program. Our commiment to School-to-Career continue to help students transition smoothly to their adult lives. We are pleased with how our students have done on state testing and we continue to prepare them for the demands of the twenty-first century

# SILVER LAKE REGIONAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL Sidney H. Russell, Principal — Highlights

Silver Lake Regional Junior High School, a committed, active and vibratischool, continues its endeavor to provide quality education to the community. The CORE values of our school: Respect, Responsibility and Academic Excellence have become the basic components of the school's foundation. These CORE values, inspired by our students, teachers and parents, are a pervasive part of every class, program, and event that takes place. These values help guide us through the Massachusetts Department of Education Curriculum Frameworks, use of technology, interdisciplinary instruction, expanded role of our middle school parents, staffdevelopment, extra curricular activities, community service and many other programs.

The continually evolving and dynamic middle school concept that we have adopted allows our children to learn in teams. These small teams are communities of learners within the school. They are led by teachers, counselors and administrators that work in collaboration to deliver the best possible disciplinary instruction which helps students understand connections and concepts that span across the curricula. This approach also fosters an atmosphere to the unique and varied needs of today's adolescents.

Recently, the Renaissance Team, Silver Lake's school and community service organization, proudly exhibited our progressive model middle school level design, outstanding South Shore communities praised our middle Renaissance Day held at the school. Working in collaboration with other have become an area mentor of the middle school concept.

New initiatives are always being taken by the teams in the school to improve education. This year our teams have implemented The HM Study Skills Program. This program is being introduced at every level to teach children the skills they will need to be successful as life long learners. The program improves students' listening abilities, direction following, note taking, memorizing skills and focuses studying efforts to improve learning in all areas. Many years after our students have left our classrooms they will benefit from improved study skills.

Silver Lake Regional Junior High School's commitment to the future has made our instruction through technology a priority. Our technology capability and use is second to none. The use of the Internet, our network, CD ROMs, layer dises, interactive and tutorial programs is taking place throughout the school. Teachers and students in computer labs, the library and classrooms are using the vast data and information the world's Internet can provide. Our students are able to communicate online with our ever shrinking world in this the information age. The Internet Use Policy and other measures ensure that full utilization can be made of the available technology without problems. The junior high school is very proud to be able to give our students the technological edge which has become such a necessity for success in today's world of work and continuing education.

The talents and accomplishments of our students and staff continue to make us very proud. The academic excellence, athletic ability, impressive performing and visual arts, creativity and ingenuity of our school will be celebrated during our second annual Renaissance Fair in May. The building will be open to all to share in our celebration of excellence. The work of the students, staff, Renaissance Program, DARE Program, Peer Mediators, Student Council and support of the parents is obvious. The Renaissance Fair gives us an opportunity to display the pride we have in our school.

We will continue our mission to provide quality in education to the community and remember our CORE values. We will Respect the needs of the individual. We will be Responsible for the development of the whole child. We will constantly strive for Academic Excellence.



197

# SILVER LAKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED BALANCE SHEET — ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS June 30, 1997

	GOVE	RNMENTAL FU	ND TYPES	ACCOUNT GROUP	Combined
	General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	General Long-term Debt	Totals (Memorandum Only)
ASSETS					
Cash (Note 3)	\$3,244,720	\$709,598	\$16,598		\$3,970,916
Due from other governments	110,946		211/12-70		
Deposits and miscellaneous	7,179				110,946
Amounts to be provided					7.179
for payment of					
long-term obligations				\$1.736 (00)	1.735.000
Total assets				\$1,725,000	1.725,000
Total assets	\$3,362,845	\$709,598	\$16,598	_\$1,725,000	\$5,814,041
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	5 382.268	\$ 18,581			
Accrued payroll, withholdings	3 .762.206	2 10,381		\$ 125,000	\$ 525,849
and benefits	308,434	2 750			
Revenue anticipation note	.,00.4.14	3.759			312,193
payable (Note 5)	1,519,273				
General obligation	10.17.275				1.519,273
bonds payable (Note 4)				1,600,000	1,600,000
Total liabilities	\$2,209,975	\$22,340		\$1,725,000	\$3,957,315

# SILVER LAKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED BALANCE SHEET — ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS June 30, 1997 (Continued)

	GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES			ACCOUNT GROUP	Combined
	General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	General Long-term Debt	Totals (Memorandum Only)
FUND EQUITY					
Reserved for encumbrances Unreserved	15,857				15,857
Designated Undesignated	500,000 637,013	687,258	16,598		1,203,856 637,013
Total fund equity	1,152,870	687,258	16.598		1,856,726
Total liabilities and fund equity	\$3,362,845	\$709,598	\$16,598	\$1,725,000	\$5,814,041

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# SILVER LAKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF DEBT 1997 — 1998

PURPOSE	YEAR OF ISSUE	YEAR OF MATURITY	ORIGINAL ISSUE	PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING	INTEREST OUTSTANDING
SR. HIGH CONSTRUCTION	1994-95	2004-05	\$2,000,000 00	\$1,600,000.00	\$332,750.00
PAYMENTS DUE				(200,000 00)	(76,750,00)
				1,400,000 00	256,000.00

TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT

\$1,656,000.00

•	IENTAL FUND TYPES	VERNMENTAL F	LANCE		COMBINE	
Revenues   Special Revenue   Cr.	Combined		2 112/41			
Revenues:   Member town assessments   S 9,192,254     Intergovernmental — state   7,758,936   \$ 87,028     Intergovernmental — federal   528,543     Interest income   101,827     Charges for services   371,520   1,115,302     Miscellaneous   48,794	Totals	TYPES	ERNMI	GOVERN		
Member town assessments   S 9,192,254	apital (Memorando	Capital Projects				
Intergovernmental state					Revenues:	
Intergovernmental   federal   528,543	\$ 9,192,25			\$ 9,192,254	Member town assessments	
Interest income	7.845.96			7,758,936	Intergovernmental state	
Charges for services         371,520         1,115,302           Miscellaneous         48,794	528,543				Intergovernmental — federal	_
Miscellaneous 48,794	101.827			101,827	Interest income	99
	1,486,823			371,520	Charges for services	
Total revenues \$17,473,331 \$1,730,873	48.79-			48,794	Miscellaneous	
	\$19,204,20			\$17,473,331	Total revenues	
Expenditures:					Expenditures:	
Administration and supervision 1,363,184	1,363,18-			1,363,184	Administration and supervision	
Instructional services 10,934,074 612,210	11,546,28-			10,934,074	Instructional services	
School services 139,361 1.091,360	1.230.72			139,361	School services	
Transportation 864,729 Operations and maintenance 2,264,217	864,729			864,729	•	

861

### SILVER LAKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, TRANSFERS, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES — ALL GOVERNMENTAL TYPES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1997 (Continued)

	GOVERN	MENTAL FUND	TYPES	Combined Totals
	General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	(Memorandum Only)
Capital Outlay Debt service	177.160 305.755		91,179	268,339 305,755
Assessments	16,423			16,423
Total expenditures	\$17.613,670	\$1,703,570	<u> 591.179</u>	<u>\$19,408,419</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(140,339)	27,303	(91,179)	(204.215)
Fund equity, beginning of year	1.293,209	659,955	_107.777	2.060.941
Fund equity, end of year	\$ 1.152,870	5 687,258	\$16,598	\$ 1.856,726

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

### SILVER LAKE SCHOOL COMMITTEE 1996-97 FINAL CLOSEOUT TRIAL BALANCE

		Total Available	Total Expenditures	Balance
REGU	JLAR DAY			
11	SCHOOL COMMITTEE	\$ 97,700.00	\$ 104,639.81	(\$6,939.81)
12	SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE	670,147,00	637,829,73	\$32,317,27
21	SUPERVISION	485,077.00	484,199.16	\$877.84
22	PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE	659,297.15	657,354,20	\$1,942.95
23	TEACHING	8,700,863,00	8,641,811,34	\$59,051,66
235	PROFESSIONAL DEV.	82,400,00	85,206.07	(\$2,806.07)
24	TEXTBOOKS	166,860.00	155,443,95	\$11,416.05
245	INST. HARD & SOFTWARE	0.00	1,889.0	(\$1,889.00)
25	LIBRARY	153,348.00	151,101.58	\$2,246.42
26	AUDIO VISUAL	11.750.00	7,780,41	\$3,969.59
27	GUIDANCE	660,759.00	659,861,44	\$897.56
32	HEALTH	62,532.00	62,188.41	\$343.59
33	TRANSPORTATION	842,548.00	835,686,94	\$6,861.06
35	ATHLETICS	46,066,00	46,035.18	\$30.82
411	CUSTODIAI.	652,597.00	654,364.86	(\$1,767.86)
412	HEATING	170,906.25	150,580,23	\$20,326.02
413	UTILITIES	629,719,40	566,907.18	\$62,812.22
421	MAINTENANCE/GROUNDS	3,250.00	3,475.55	(\$225.55)
422	MAINTENANCE/BUILDINGS	276,048,41	388,000.76	(\$111,952.35)
423	MAI NTENANCE/EQUIPMENT	115,725.00	93,672.14	\$22,052.86
51	RETIREMEN'T	282.856,00	285,850.80	(\$2,994.80)

200

**Fotal** 

# SILVER LAKE REGIONAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE BUDGET PROPOSAL 1997-1998

And the second of the second o

4 \* 5 % ()

		1996-1997 BUDGET	1997-1998 PROPOSAL	% (INC/DCR)
REGULA	AR DAY			
11	SCHOOL COMMITTEE	\$ 97,700.00	\$ 86,050.00	-11.92%
12	SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE	670,044.00	697,148.00	4.05%
21	SUPERVISION	485,077.00	504,845.00	4.08%
22	PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE	659,267.00	687,832.00	4.33%
23	TEACHING	8,693,513.00	9,294,732.00	6 92%
235	PROFESSIONAL DEV.	82,400.00	82,400.00	0.00%
24	TEXTBOOKS	166,860,00	182,878.00	9.60%
245	INST. HARD & SOFTWARE	0.00	0.00	ERR
25	LIBRARY	153,348.00	161,803.00	5.51%
26	AUDIO VISUAL	11,750.00	11,750.00	0.00%
27	GUIDANCE	660,759.00	686,210.00	3.85%
32	HEALTH	62,532.00	64,673.00	3.42%
33	TRANSPORTATION	842,548.00	903,653.00	7.25%
35	ATHLETICS	46,066 00	46,066.00	0.00%
411	CUSTODIAL	652,597.00	705,050.00	8.04%
412	HEATING	170,816 00	162,500.00	-4.87%
413	UTILITIES	628,908.00	560,475.00	-10.88%
421	MAINTENANCE/GROUNDS	3,250.00	3,250.00	0.00%
422	MAINTENANCE/BUILDINGS	275,041.00	655,331.00	138.27%
423	MAINTENANCE/EQUIPMENT	115,725.00	117,740.00	1.74%
51	RETIREMENT	282,856.00	284,817.00	0.69%

		1996-1997	1997-1998	<b>%</b>
		BUDGET	PROPOSAL	(INC/DCR)
52	INSURANCE	1.398.655.00	1,352.031.00	-3.33%
53	LEASE	411,424.00	624,300.00	51.74%
54	DEBT SERVICE	30,000,00	30,000.00	0.00%
73	ACQUISITION/EQUIPMENT	130,519.00	64,682.00	-50.44%
74	REPLACEMENT/EQUIPMENT	63.921.00	178.222.00	178.82%
TOTAL	REGULAR DAY	\$16,795,576.00	\$18,148,438.00	8.05%
SPECIAL	_ EDUCATION			
221	SUPERVISION	\$ 132,752.00	\$ 141,335,00	6.5%
223	TEACHING	579,770.00	613,784.00	5.9%
228	PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	25,100,00	29,440.00	17.3%
233	TRANSPORTATION	41.500.00	42,978.00	3.6%
TOTALS	SPECIAL EDUCATION	779,122.00	827,537.00	6.2%
GRAND '	TOTAL	\$17,574,698.00	\$18,975,975.00	8.0%

Certified 5/12/97

Principal Interest D

Member

Summar

# SILVER LAKE REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION COSTS 1997-98

# Summary of Member Town Assessments

Member Towns	Total 1997-98 Construction
Halifax	\$ 55.073.25
Kingston	71,678.25
Pembroke	124,537.50
Plympton	25,461.00
Total	\$276,750.00
1994 Construction — Sr. High School - Principal Due	\$200,000,00
Interest Due	76,750.00
Total Principal and Interest	\$276,750.00
Less State Aid	0.00
Net Construction Assessment	\$276,750.00

# REPORT OF THE SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen and Citizens of Kingston:

I herewith submit my Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1997.

During the calendar year 1997, a total of four hundred forty-four (444) measuring devices were sealed, one hundred forty-one (141) devices were adjusted, nine (9) devices were marked Not Sealed (as such they cannot be used legally in trade), and eight (8) devices were condemned for failure to meet prescribed standards.

The following is a summary of measuring devices inspected and tested:

### Scales and Balances

Over 10,000 pounds	2	Sealed
	ŧ	Not Sealed
5.000 to 10.000 pounds	2	Sealed
100 to 5,000 pounds	2.3	Scaled
	9	Adjusted
	- 1	Not Sealed
	2	Condemned
Under 100 pounds	128	Sealed
	34	Adjusted
	3	Not Scaled
	5	Condemned

# Weights

Avoirdupois	54	Sealed
Metric	50	Sealed
Apothecary	37	Sealed

### Liquid Measuring Meters

Gasoline	128	Sealed
	95	Adjusted
	1	Condemned
Diesel	1	Sealed
Kerosene	1	Scaled

#### Vehicle Tank Motore

mere rank wielers		
Oil Trucks	10	Sealed
	3	Adjusted
	1	Not Sealed

### **Bulk Storage Meters**

Bulk Storage Meters	1 3	Sealed Not Sealed
Fabric Measuring Meters	1	Sealed
Linear Measures Yard Sticks	5	Sealed

### Container Redemption Machines

I Sealed	

The following fees were assessed for the above inspections:

Total Fees	\$3,605.6
Adjusting Fees	509.0
Sealing Fees	\$3,096.6

All fees were collected and turned in to the Town Treasurer before the end of the year.

I wish to express my appreciation to the personnel in the various Town Offices for their cooperation in assisting me in carrying out my duties, with a special thanks to the staff of the Selectmen's Office.

### REPORT OF THE SEWERAGE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

After successfully guiding the sewer proposal through annual town meeting in May, the Sewerage Advisory Committee's role has ranged from limited to non-existent. As appointing authority, the selectmen voted to deny the SAC access to the Consulting Engineer hired for the project as well as access to the Department of Environmental Protection.

The SAC met with residents who desired the extension of the sewer line to their local and made a report to the selectmen.

Although the SAC regularly receives copies of sewer related correspondence, no further role for the committee has been defined.



# REPORT OF THE SILVER LAKE WITHDRAWAL COMMITTEE

The Silver Lake Withdrawal Committee met once in Fiscal Year 1998 (October 15, 1997). The committee was reorganized and Ted Alexiades was elected Chairman. The committee also voted to recommend to the Board of Selectmen that all members be named at-large members and that the membership be opened for all who would like to join. The Board of Selectmen large approved these recommendations and added new members Karen deOgbert Heather Berry and Janet Stevens.

Members of the Pembroke Withdrawal Committee joined the SLWC at the October 15 meeting to report on their activities and to request that the SLWC of Kingston request a sum of money at the Special Town Meeting in the Fa of 1997. After considerable discussion, the committee voted to request a article be placed on the warrant by the Board of Selectmen requesting funds: support this study. It was the concensus of the committee that a more thorough study could be conducted—one that would also answer questions of pattural interest to the citizens of the Town of Kingston.

The Board of Selectmen placed an article on the Fall Special Town Meeting which was defeated. The committee wishes to thank the Board of Selectmen for their support throughout the year.

# REPORT OF THE SOUTH SHORE REGIONAL REFUSE DISPOSAL PLANNING BOARD

The South Shore Regional Refuse Disposal Planning Board (the "Board" is pleased to announce that recent activity, outreach, press releases and programs have boosted the number of member communities from ten to founce. The Board has over thirty volunteer representatives who meet monthly at its Hingham Town Offices to address the solid waste concerns of over 300.00 South Shore residents. We welcome the most recent addition to our roster of active members, the Town of Abington.

Once again, a regional contract for grinding services provided eight townwith an economical means for handling construction, demolition and work waste. Next year's Invitation to Bid will feature a 3% discount for providing more than 60 days notice for services. The new contract will be awarded on a cost per cubic yard rather than hourly basis. In keeping an eye to the future the Board is continuing negotiations with both the Bourne Sanitary Landfill and the Rochester Environmental Park to provide disposal access for C&D. difficult to manage waste and asphalt, brick and concrete (ABC).

The most popular of all Board-sponsored programs continues to be the Household Hazardous Waste collection contract. Approximately 3,000 vehicles attended events in twelve towns during calendar year 1997. There were four regional events during spring collections (two towns sharing one location), and two dozen RECIPROCITY visitors to events other than their own. A new contract was awarded to Laidlaw Environmental in time for the 1997 fall events. Significant improvements in pricing will be realizsed through the end of Fiscal Year 1999.

The fluorescent lamp recycling program netted a total of 20,950 feet through November, 1997. In addition, 84 pounds of elemental mercury were processed through the Board's two regional collection centers in Cohasset and Plymouth. This makes South Shore communities <u>number one</u> in the Commonwealth for Universal Waste recycling! Congratulations!

Two regional grant applications are currently under consideration with the DEP. The Town of Hingham sponsored one for a permanent household hazardous waste facility. If awarded, member communities will be able to consolidate and temporarily store small volumes of these materials in between regular collection events. The facility is intended to supplement, rather than replace, the current contract. The second grant, sponsored by the Town of Marshfield, is a request for technical assistance to produce a short-term contract for the removal of wastewater treatment plant residual. The grant has a provision for assessing the political and physical potential of local long-term solutions as well.

To increase availability and convenience, the Board opened an office on Route 3A in the Town of Kingston this year. Located at 161 Summer Street. Unit 5 (above the "Nail Detail"), the office is stocked with solid waste journals, periodicals and files on the Board's past and present activities. Anyone is welcome to call the Solid Waste Planner at (781) 585-1626 to arrange for a visit.

#### REPORT OF THE TOWN COLLECTOR

The collector's office would like to say "Thank You" for everyone who made an effort to pay all bills received.

This year the office has turned over to the Treasurer an overall collection rate that exceeded 95%. In which it allows the town to have a better bond rating and overall financial stability.

If you have any questions, please call Chuck McCoy pertaining to any situation.

Finally, best wishes to John Brown for a speedy recovery from his serious illness and welcome aboard to Jo Ann Batchelor, who is the new department assistant.



### REPORT OF THE TREE WARDEN

The Tree Department has completed another successful year. The side and mower continues to do an excellent job for the town and allows the Tree Department to keep the roadsides looking neat and well trimmed.

The Tree Department's truck and chipper are holding up well and should see at least another year of service for the town. It will probably be necessary, however, to plan for a replacement in 1999 as the truck will then be 12 years old. Chipping services are still available at the town dump for local residents Please check the local paper for designated times.

Gypsy Moths still remain somewhat dormant and should not be a problem in the coming year. Although Fall Webworm is still an eyesore, no permanent damage occurs. The trees and bushes will be back in full bloom in the spring.

#### REPORT OF THE VETERANS' AGENT

Veterans' Services exist to help all military veterans, spouses and dependents requiring assistance from State or Federal Government Agencies. Assistance has been given to qualified individuals in dealings with many agencies and involved employment, vocational training, medical benefits, pensions, business loans, education and housing.

Veterans have earned benefits. It is our responsibility to explain these benefits and assist those who have served our country during war who have economic or medical needs. All information is kept in strict confidence.

This past year, through the efforts of many individuals and organizations, the State Legislature passed and the Governor signed legislation which:

- · Increased Real Estate abatements for disabled veterans
- Increased Annual Annuity for 100% disabled veterans
- · Provided Annual Annuity for Gold Star parents, and
- · Exempted military pensions from State Income Tax

Thanks are due to all who were involved in these actions and especially those veterans who took the time to come to the State House Rally in May Both our State Representative, Tom O'Brien, and our State Senator. Therese Murray, actively worked on behalf of our veterans.

# REPORT OF THE WAGE AND PERSONNEL BOARD

The primary activities of the Wage and Personnel Board this past year were to implement the new classification plan, review compensation levels, and adjust the Bylaw to accommodate new positions and other detail changes. In implementing the classification plan, the Board met with several department heads throughout the year to discuss modifications and to reevaluate positions that were originally classified a year earlier, and to remove unused, outdated job titles. Additionally, the Board developed a program to compensate a few key positions more competitively to the marketplace. This resulted in several changes to the classification plan that were proposed and approved at Annual Town Meeting.

Based on other requests brought to the Board, additional changes to the Bylaw were also presented and approved at Annual Town Meeting. After town meeting the Board resolved an employment grievance and began its review for next Annual Town Meeting. The Board anticipates reviewing compensation survey information, and receiving classification requests from various department heads in preparation for the next Annual Town Meeting.

# Section I. Authorization

Pursuant to the authority contained in Sections 108A and 108C of Chapter 41 of the Massachusetts General Laws (M.G.L.), there shall be established plans, which may be amended from time to time by vote of the Town of Kingston (the "Town") at an Annual or Special Town Meeting: (a) classifying positions in the service of the Town, other than those filled by popular election, those under collective bargaining, those under the direction and control of the School Committee, those whose employment is regulated by employment agreement, and the position of Town Counsel, into groups and classes doing substantially similar work or having substantially equal responsibilities; (b) authorizing a compensation plan for positions in the classification plan; (c) providing for the maintenance of said classification and compensation plans; and (d) establishing working conditions and employee benefits for those occupying positions in the classification plan.

### Section 2. Definitions

Appointing Authority — Any board or official authorized by M.G.L., the Town bylaw, or otherwise to appoint employees to positions in Town Service.

Base Pay — The rate of pay established for a position by the Compensation Plan prior to inclusion of any longevity, differential or other special pay.

Benefit-eligible Part-time Employment — Appointment to a position in Toxis service for a regular schedule of 20 or more hours per week but less than tull-time. Benefit-eligible part-time employees are eligible for pro-rated leaves and benefits.

Civil Service Law — Chapter 31 of the M.G.L. of the Commonwealth, as amended, and all rules and regulations made thereunder; and any special law enacted by the General Court regulating the classification, compensation and conditions of employment of officers and employees of the Town under Chapter 31.

Class - A group of positions in Town service sufficiently similar in respect to duties and responsibilities so that the same descriptive title may be used to designate each position allocated to the class, that the same qualifications \(\delta\_a^2\) be required of the incumbents, that the same tests of fitness may be used to choose qualified employees, and that the same scale of compensation can be made to apply with equity.

Classification Plan — The classification plan established in Section 9 of fits Bylaw and by votes of the Town Meeting in relation thereto, under mathem) of M.G.L. Chapter 41, Sections 108A and 108C, as amended.

Compensation Grade — A range of salary or wage rates appearing a Schedule B of Section 9.

Compensation Plan — The plan established by Section 9 of this Bylaw and 5, votes of the Town Meeting in relation thereto, under authority of M.G.I. Chapter 41, Sections 108A and 108C, as amended.

Continuous Employment — Employment, uninterrupted except for required military service and for authorized leave, sick leave, bereavement leave, other leave of absence.

Department — A department, board, committee, commission, or other agency of the Town subject to this Bylaw.

Department Head — The officer, board or other body having immediate supervision and control of a department.

Emergency Employee — An employee retained on a non-competitive basis in a position in Town service for a period of time not to exceed three calendar weeks, in order to prevent stoppage of public business or hazard or serious inconvenience to the public.

Employee — An employee of the Town occupying a position in the classification plan.

Exempt Employee — An employee whose position is not regulated by the provisions of the U.S. Fair Labor Standards Act.

Fiscal Year — An accounting period of 12 months: July 1 of one year through lune 30 of the subsequent year.

Full-time Employment — Employment for not less than 35 hours per week for 52 weeks per year, minus legal holidays and authorized vacation leave, sick leave, bereavement leave, and other leave of absence.

Increment - The dollar difference between step rates.

Intermittent Employment — Employment in a part-time position which is not continuous and which is rendered as required and without regularity. Intermittent employees are ineligible for leaves and benefits.

Lateral Transfer — Transfer to a position of the same compensation grade as the original position before transfer.

Maximum Rate — The highest rate in a range which an employee normally is entitled to attain.

Minimum Rate — The rate in a range which is normally the hiring rate of a new employee.

Non-exempt Employee — An employee whose employment is regulated by the provisions of the U.S. Fair Labor Standards Act.

Overtime — Time worked in excess of 40 hours a week for non-exempt employees (in accordance with the U.S. Fair Labor Standards Act).

Part-time Employment — Appointment to a position in Town service for less than 20 hours per week. Part-time employees are ineligible for leaves and benefits.

Permanent Position — Any position in Town service which has required or which is likely to require the services of an incumbent without interruption of a period of more than six calendar months, either on a full-time or part-time employment basis.

Personal Rate — A rate above the maximum rate applicable only to a designated employee.

Position → A post of employment established in the classification plan with assigned duties and responsibilities.

Probationary Period — The first months of employment in any position in Town service, the length of which is determined by job title.

Promotion — A change from a position of a lower class and compensation grade to a position with greater responsibilities in a higher class and compensation grade.

Range — The dollar difference between minimum and maximum rates.

Rate — A sum of money designated as compensation for hourly, weekly, semi-monthly, monthly or annual personal services.

Reclassification — A change made to a position title within the classification plan as a result of a change of duties required to be performed by the position

Step Rate -- A rate in the range of a compensation grade.

Temporary/Seasonal Employment — Employment in a position in Town state which requires or is likely to require service for a period not exceeding six calendar months. Temporary and seasonal employees are ineligible fricaves and benefits.

Town Administrator - The administrative officer responsible for the administration and coordination of the Town's personnel functions, including recessment, selection and appointment

#### Section 3.

### Wage and Personnel Board

- vas Composition, Mode of Scleetion and Qualification
- There shall be a Wage and Personnel Board (the "Board") consisting of three members, who shall not be employees or elected officials the Town, responsible for the general administration and mainteness of the Personnel Bylaw, and classification and compensation plate. One member shall be appointed by the Moderator, one by the Finance Committee, and one by the Board of Selectmen. Terms of office shall be for three years, or for the unexpired term of a member who have signed, with appointments to be made as soon as feasible. The three members of the Board shall be initially appointed for terms of office with and three years, respectively, and upon normal expiration Forthwith, after its appointment and annually, the Board shall meet and organize by electing a chairman and appointing a secretary.
- A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction
  of business. A majority vote of the Board shall determine the action
  which the Board will take in all matters upon which it is authorized
  required to act.
- (b) Powers, Duties and Responsibilities
- The Board shall be vested with all the powers and duties specified at Section 108C of Chapter 41 of the M.G.L.
- The Board shall draw up and recommend to the Town a proposal for classification and compensation plans and related provisions for consideration as a Town bylaw.
- The Board is authorized and directed to compile and publish a Personnel Bylaw to be known as the Town of Kingston Wage and Personnel Bylaw. Corrections are to be made as necessary with amendments subject to authorization as stated herein.
- 4. The Board shall from time to time review the classification and compensation plans of this and other towns, as well as the personnel policies of this and other towns, as they relate to the general

- administration and maintenance of the classification and compensation plans. It will recommend at a Town Meeting at least annually any action or amendment deemed necessary to maintain a fair and equitable personnel bylaw, after reviewing same with the Selectmen and with the Finance Committee.
- The Board shall confer with the Selectmen and/or the Town Administrator upon request, to the end that there may be fairness and equity in pay scales and other conditions of employment for all employees of the Town.
- 6. The Board may issue, amend or repeal its administrative orders, procedural rules, regulations and policies for the purpose of implementing powers and duties vested in it by this Bylaw. It shall monitor those aspects of this Bylaw vested in the Town Administrator, and/or others, and shall make recommendations to the Town Meeting in respect thereto as said Board deems necessary, proper and prudent to maintain the integrity of the operation and policies of this Bylaw, after reviewing same with the Board of Selectmen and the Finance Committee.

### (c) Staff

The Board may employ assistants and incur expenses as it deems necessary, subject to the appropriation of funds therefor.

- (d) Reports
- The Board shall submit a written report of its activities for inclusion in the Town's Annual Report on or before December 15 of each year.
- The Board shall, when deemed necessary, in advance of each Town Meeting at which recommendations of the Board are to be considered, prepare a printed report for the information of Town Meeting.

### Section 4.

#### **Town Administrator**

- (a) The Town Administrator shall be responsible for the administration of this Bylaw, except as to such duties and powers held by the Personnel Board.
- (b) The Town Administrator shall be responsible for the administration of the classification and compensation plans, subject to such rules and regulations relative thereto as the Board may from time to time adopt, amend or repeal.
- (c) The Town Administrator shall exercise direct supervision of the employees of the Selectmen's office and provide general supervision to department heads under the control of the Board of Selectmen. Such department heads shall report to the board through the Town Administrator.
- (d) The Town Administrator shall ensure that the Town maintains an effective personnel system by monitoring the effectiveness of

- policies, procedures and practices as required by law, in accordance with proper personnel practices.
- (e) The Town Administrator shall ensure that the recruitment, selection, appointment, promotion, transfer, discipline and termination of employees are conducted in accordance with applicable state and federal laws, and with Town by laws and policies adopted pursuant to the same.
- (f) The Town Administrator shall administer employee benefit programs for Town personnel subject to the Bylaw and other town personnel at may be placed under his/her jurisdiction for these purposes by departments not subject to the Bylaw.
- (g) The Town Administrator shall establish and maintain a centralized personnel recordkeeping system as may be required by law and good personnel management practice.
- (h) The Town Administrator shall provide such advice, assistance and information to the Personnel Board as it may require for the discharge of its duties.
- (i) The Town Administrator shall provide advice and assistance to department heads, supervisory personnel, employees, officers, boards commissions or committees on all aspects of personnel administration.

#### Section 5.

# Recruitment, Selection and Appointment

- (a) Staffing Controls
- As soon as a department head receives or gives notice that a position under his/her jurisdiction will be vacant, he/she will, prior to advertising or filling the position, notify the Town Administrator of the expected vacancy. The Town Administrator will notify the Board of the expected vacancy. No action shall be taken to fill the position or to advertise until the Town Administrator reviews the job description and proposed compensation.
- Except for emergency employees, no employment in, promotion to or transfer to a paid appointive position shall take effect until it has been approved by the Town Administrator, to ensure compliance with the classification plan, compensation plan, and other provisions of this Bylaw.
- (b) Emergency Appointments

In the case of an emergency declared by a department head having supervision of a department, said department may employ, subject to appropriation, emergency employees without the prior approval of the Town Administrator. An emergency appointment shall not exceed a total of three (3) calendar weeks.

# (c) Medical Examinations

All persons selected for full-time or benefit-eligible part-time employment, or to any other position as the Town may require, shall undergo a medical examination prior to the starting date of employment. Such examination shall be conducted by a Town-designated physician, and shall be at the expense of the Town. The examining physician shall advise the Town Administrator in writing whether the candidate is capable of performing the essential functions of the position.

#### (d) Notice of Vacancies

Department heads shall, upon the identification of a vacancy or the authorization of a new position, prepare a job vacancy notice. The job vacancy notice shall include the job title, essential functions, qualifications, salary, closing date for applications and application instructions. The Town Administrator shall review all job notices prior to posting, and the content and funding availability of all job advertisements prior to publication, if appropriate. All positions will be publicized in such a manner as to encourage the application of qualified candidates. Methods of advertising may vary depending on the nature and requirements of the position. Job notices of vacant positions must be posted for ten (10) business days on the Town House bulletin board, and elsewhere that may be appropriate.

#### (e) Employment above the Minimum Entrance Rate

Upon recommendation of a department head, supported by evidence in writing of special reasons and exceptional circumstances, the Town Administrator, in conjunction with the Wage and Personnel Board, may recommend to the Board of Selectmen an entrance rate higher than the minimum rate for a position. No variance shall become effective unless, or until, the necessary funds have been appropriated therefor.

# (f) Probationary Period

All newly hired and promoted employees shall be required to successfully complete a probationary period, the length of which shall be determined by the duties and responsibilities of the position, prior to the conclusion of which their performance will be evaluated by the department head or supervisor on such form as the Town Administrator may require, for appropriate action and inclusion in the central personnel file.

### Section 6. Classification

### (a) Classification Plan

 The Board shall formulate and submit to the Annual Town Meeting for its approval a schedule setting forth the classes of positions, by job title, in Town service, which are subject to the provisions of this Bylaw, such schedule to be incorporated in Schedule A of Section 9 of this Bylaw.



217

- These classes of positions shall constitute the classification plan for the Town within the meaning of Section 108A of Chapter 41 of the M.G.L., as amended.
- 3. The title in each class, as established by the classification plan, shall be the official title of every position assigned to the class and the official title of each incumbent of a position so assigned, and shall be used to the exclusion of all others on payroll, budget estimates, and other official records and reports pertaining to the position.
- No person shall be appointed, employed or paid as an employee in any position in the Classification Plan under any title other than ore appearing in Schedule A of Section 9.
- Any compensation, benefit or authorization not specifically granted a employees and to positions classified under this Bylaw, or under state and/or federal statute or regulation, is prohibited.

### (b) Position Descriptions

The Board shall approve and the Town Administrator shall maintain written position descriptions and specifications for the classes and positions in the classification plan, each consisting of a title, a statement of the nature of the work and all essential functions, examples of duties and responsibilities and the minimum experience, education and other requirements that are necessary for the satisfactory performance of the duties of the position. Such position description shall be construed solely as a means of identification. It shall not modify, or in any way affect, the power of any appointing authority of department head, as otherwise existing, to appoint, to assign duties to, or to direct and control the work of any employee under its jurisdiction.

#### (c) Periodic Reviews

The Board from time to time of its own motion shall investigate the classification of any or all positions subject to the provisions of this Bylaw, Such reviews shall be made at such intervals as the Board deems necessary and to the extent which the Board considers practicable, shall include any or all occupational groups in the classification plan.

# (d) New Position Classification

Whenever a new position is requested, upon presentation of substantiating data satisfactory to the Personnel Board, the Board may vote to recommend the position with its appropriate class and compensation. Said recommendation must be approved at an annual or special town meeting.

# (e) Reclassification

- Whenever the duties of an existing position are so changed as to appear to merit a different classification, upon presentation of substantiating data satisfactory to the Personnel Board, or on the Board's
- initiative, the Board may assign such position to the appropriate class.
   No position may be reclassified, nor may any class be assigned to a different compensation grade, until the Personnel Board shall have determined such reclassification and compensation grade.

 A reclassification shall be treated as a promotion for the purpose of future step increases in accordance with Section 7(d) of this Bylaw.

# Section 7. Compensation

#### (a) Compensation Plan

- The Personnel Board shall, after consultation with the Board of Selectmen and the Finance Committee, prepare annually, and submit to the Annual Town Meeting for its consideration and action, a compensation plan pursuant to Section 108A of Chapter 41 of the M.G.L., as amended. The Compensation Plan shall be administered by the Town Administrator, except as otherwise provided herein.
- The compensation plan shall consist of Schedules B through C in Section 9 of this Bylaw which provide minimum and maximum salaries or wages for all classes in the classification plan.
- No appointing authority or department head may change the compensation of any employee from that set forth in the compensation plan.

#### (b) Interpretation of Rates of Compensation

- All employees shall be paid on the hourly, weekly, semi-monthly, annual or other basis contained in the compensation plan, unless otherwise authorized by the Personnel Board.
- Salaried employees whose service is less than full-time shall be compensated based on the ratio that such employment bears to full-time employment.

### (c) Step Rates

A full-time or benefit-eligible part-time employee shall receive the increment between his/her present rate and the next higher step rate as follows:

- On January first or July first provided he/she has completed twentysix weeks of service at the minimum or other rate if a rate other than the minimum is authorized as the entrance rate.
- Thereafter one year from the date of his/her previous increase until he/she attains the maximum rate of the range of compensation to which his/her position in a given grade is eligible. Positions that have supervisory responsibility for 5 or more full-time permanent positions are eligible for one additional step.
- The adjustments provided for in this section shall be subject to the availability of appropriated funds.

#### (d) Promotion

An employee receiving a promotion to a vacant position or to a new
position as defined in Section 6 shall, upon assignment resulting from
such promotion, receive the rate in the compensation grade of the
vacant or new position next above his/her existing rate. If the
resulting adjustment does not equal \$100 for a position class assigned
to Schedule B, the adjustment shall be to the second rate above the

- existing rate, but within the compensation grade of the vacant or new position.
- The employee receiving a promotion or adjustment in rate pursuant to the provisions of the preceding subsection shall receive the next increment of his/her compensation grade effective the next January or July first following completion of twenty-six weeks at the rate resulting from the promotion.

# (e) Lateral Transfer

An employee who transfers to a position of equal grade shall enter the new position at the same step as his/her prior position and shall retain the same step rate for the purposes of future step increases.

### (f) Personal Rate

If an employee's rate at the time of the adoption of a new compensation plan is in excess of the maximum rate set forth in the appropriate compensation grade in Schedule B or C of Section 9, his/her rate shall not be reduced Rather, the employee's rate shall become a personal rate, applicable only to that employee.

# (g) Entrance Rate for New Appointments

Persons appointed to positions in the classification plan shall be paid at the minimum rate except as may be authorized by the Board and Towa Administrator pursuant to Section 5 of this Bylaw.

# (h) Changes to Compensation Schedules

Requests by appointing authorities, department heads, individuals or groups of individuals for changes to the compensation plan shall be filed with the Board in accordance with Section 8 of this Bylaw.

### (i) Hours of Work

The work week for a full-time employee in each occupational group coered under this Bylaw shall be as follows:

<u>Group</u>	Work Week
Administrative	35 Hours*
Clerical	35 Hours
Custodial	40 Hours
Library	35 Hours
Recreational	40 Hours
Supervisory	35 Hours*

<sup>\*</sup> or the number of hours in the week which are needed to perform the duties of the position, as determined by the appointing authority or the employee's supervisor.

### (i) Overtime

When required by their department head to work beyond their normal work week, non-exempt employees will be paid at their regular rate of pay for time worked up to 40 hours and at time and one-half their regular rate of pay for time worked in excess of 40 hours, in accordance with the U.S. Fair Labor Standards Act.

#### Section 8.

### Amendment of the Bylaw

- (a) This Wage and Personnel Bylaw may be amended only by vote of a Town Meeting. Requests for such amendments shall be made to the Board in writing at least one hundred and five days prior to such Town Meeting.
- (b) Whenever such a request is received, the Board shall hold a hearing thereon, with notice to the department head and the requester no later than seven calendar days prior to the hearing.
- (c) The Board may, from time to time on its own initiative, hold a hearing to consider any amendment to the Bylaw.
- (d) Prior to a Town Meeting, the Board shall file in a timely manner with the Finance Committee and with the Selectmen its recommendations as to all proposed amendments. Additionally, the Board shall file with the Selectmen, for insertion in the warrant, an article sufficiently stated to permit the Town to act, provided that the subject matter has been recommended by an affirmative vote of the Board.
- (c) Any proposed amendment to the Wage and Personnel Bylaw cannot be presented at Town Meeting without its having been submitted to the Board within the prescribed time limit. Any request which was submitted to the Board within the prescribed time limit and upon which the Board did not act favorably may be presented by the requester at Town Meeting.

#### Section 9.

### Classification and Rates of Compensation Schedules

Positions are part-time except where denoted full-time (FT).

#### SCHEDULE A

Seneber	LA	
Title	Group	Rate
Administrative Assistant (FT)	Administrative	S-2
Alternate Health Agent	Administrative	Schedule C
Alternate Inspector of Buildings	Administrative	Schedule C
Animal Control Officer	Administrative	Schedule C
Animal Inspector	Administrative	Schedule C
Assistant Animal Control Officer	Public Safety	Schedule C
Assistant Assessor (FT)	Administrative	S-7
Assistant Harbor Master/Assistant		
Shellfish Constable	Public Safety	Schedule C
Assistant to the Board of Selectmen and	-	
the Town Administrator (FT)	Administrative	S-5
Assistant Town Treasurer (FT)	Administrative	S-5
Assistant Zoning Enforcement Officer	Administrative	Schedule C
Call Fire Captain	Public Safety	Schedule C

	Title					
	Pesticide A	pplicator				
-0-	Recreation	Director				
- 3	Reference I	Jibrarian (FT	`}			
: //	Registrar -	- Election				
4.4	Reserve Pu	blic Safety D	ispatcher			
1 🔻	Secretary -	– Permanent	Part-time			
-2 <sup>1</sup> 2	Departii					
- 2	Secretary to	the Police C	Chief (FT)			
	Senior Cler	k — General				
3	Senior Gro					
		Census Clerl				
1		Circulation A				
7	Substitute I					
apolitica de la faço de la facilitación de la facil		After School	Programs			
			ter School Pro	erams		
		untant/Syste		· E		
		trator (FT)				
9	Town Planner (FT) Veterans' Agent					
- ,	Warden	·				
1		rintendent (F	T)			
1 12			er Safety Inst	ructor		
1			-			
			emuneration (			
en 1947 hander en 1948 marin en 1945 fan de reken en 1947 en de	** Part tin	ne: pro-rated	based on hou	irs work		
1 2			SCHE	DULE E		
			Hourly	Schedi		
			_			
7	Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step		
-/-	H-1	5.72	6.15	6.4		
1 2	H-2	7.14	7.57	7.9		
-4.	H-3	7.75	8.18	8.:		
, And	H-4	8.08	8.40	8.6		
7	H-5	8.24	8.57	8.7		
1 NA 2 A	H-6	8.57	8.95	9.2		
7	H-7	9.33	9.89	10.3		
- [	H-8	10.59	11.41	12.		
8						
4						

With an additional remuneration of \$3,000.00.

Part time: pro-rated based on hours worked.

223

SCHEDULE B-1

Hourly Schedule

Step 3

6.48

7.97

8.57

8.68

8.79

9.27

10.38

12.18

Rate

H-5

S-3

H-7

S-2

S-4×=

Schedule C

Step 5

7.02

8.57

9.00

9.12

9.22

9.94

11.08

13.64

S-9

S-8

**S-8** 

Group

Labor

Library

Clerical

Clerical

Clerical

Clerical

Library

Library

Recreational

Recreational

Supervisory

Supervisory

Supervisory

Recreational

Administrative

Administrative

Step 4

6.81

8.24

8.89

8.95

9.00

9.55

10.83

13.05

Labor

Administrative

Administrative

Public Safety

Group

Labor

Library

Clerical

Clerical

Clerical

Clerical

Clerical

Clerical

Administrative

Supervisory

Recreational

Supervisory

Recreational

Recreational

Supervisory

Recreational

**Public Safety** 

Custodial

Library

Supervisory

Recreational

Labor

Recreational

Recreational

Recreational

Clerical

Public Safety

**Public Safety** 

Rate

S-3

H-7

Schedule C

S-10

S-6

S-8

S-8\*

S-8

S-3

S-7

Title

Call Fire Lieutenant

Casual Part-time Worker

Children's Librarian (FT)

Clerical Assistant (FT)

Clerk - Planning Board

Otherwise Specified

Conservation Officer

Counselor

Election Officer

**Executive Secretary** 

Personnel Board

of Appeals

Fire Chief (FT)

Flag Attendant

Groundskeener

Health Agent (FT)

Officer (FT)

Junior Counselor

Library Page

Lifeguard

Matron

Patrolman

Library Director (FT)

Moth Superintendent

Parking Attendant

Clerk - Treasurer's Office

Cook -- Council on Aging

Deputy Fire Chief (FT)

Director Summer Program

Council on Aging Director (FT)

Clerk - Special Town Committees Not

Executive Secretary — Finance Committee

Executive Secretary — Planning Board

Executive Secretary - Zoning Board

Harbor Master/Shellfish Constable

Inspector of Buildings/Zoning Enforcement

Highway Superintendent (FT)

Lifeguard/Swimming Instructor

Executive Secretary — Wage and

Clerk - Election

Clerk — General

Call Firefighter

# SCHEDULE B-2 Salaried Schedule

Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6	Step 7	Step 1+
5-1	23,917	24,814	25,744	26,709	27,710	28,749	29,828	11101
S-2	25,590	26 550	27.546	28,579	29,652	30,764	31.918	33.115
5-3	27,382	28,408	29,473	30,579	31,725	32,915	34,149	35.42.
5.4	29,298	70.397	31,538	32,720	33,947	35,220	36,540	37.90
5-5	31,349	32,524	33,744	35,010	36,323	37.685	39,098	46,562
5.6	33,544	34,802	36,107	37,461	<sup>18</sup> ,866	40,423	41.836	43,495
S-7	35,892	37,239	38,635	40,085	41.587	43.147	44,765	46,444
5-8	38,405	39,845	41,139	42,889	44.498	46,167	47.898	49,691
5-9	41,093	42,634	44,232	45,891	47,612	49,397	51,249	53,171
S-10	43,970	45.619	47,330	49,104	50,946	52,857	54,838	56.891

<sup>\*</sup>Attainable for only those positions which supervise 5 or more full-time permanent positions

# SCHEDULE B-3 Salaried Schedule

Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5
S-1	19.271	20,783	22,194	23,746	24.280
S-2	23,339	24,712	26,070	27,504	29,174
S-3	27.960	29,607	31,134	32.265	33.528
S-4	30.108	31.882	33,635	35,484	37,605
S-5	34,923	36,899	38,656	40,129	41,742

# Fire Schedule

Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5
F-2	39,425	41,298	43,259	45,317	46,677
F-3	45,491	47,651	49,916	52,290	53.859

# Labor Superintendent Schedule

~ .		•		Carrent	
Grade	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	
LS-1	41,954	43,948		•	
	11.734	43,748	46,035	48,225	

# SCHEDULE C

### Miscellaneous Compensation Schedule

Miscellaneous Compens		
Alternate Health Agent	annually	853.00
Alternate Inspector of Buildings	annually	887.00
Animal Control Officer	hourly	10.09
Animal Inspector	annually	1.697.00
Assistant Animal Control Officer	hourly	9.05
Assistant Harbor Master/Assistant		
Shellfish Constable	annually	712.00
Assistant Zoning Enforcement Officer	annually	5,464,00
Call Fire Captain	hourly	9.41*
Call Fire Lieutenant	hourly	9.41**
Call Firefighter	hourly	9.41***
Casual Part-time Worker	hourly	8.52
Clerk — Election	hourly	8.52
Clerk — General	hourly	6.98
Clerk — Planning Board	annually	163.00
Clerk — Special Town Committees Not	•	
Otherwise Specified	hourly	6.33
Clerk — Treasurer's Office	hourly	10.28
Conservation Officer	annually	11.997.00
Cook — Council on Aging	hourly	9.05
Counselor	hourly	6.46
Director Summer Program	weekly	256.00
Election Officer	hourly	7.12
Executive Secretary	annually	2,333.00
Executive Secretary — Finance Committee	annually	3,589.00
Executive Secretary — Planning Board	annually	5,880.00
Executive Secretary — Wage and		
Personnel Board	annually	3.015.00
Executive Secretary — Zoning Board		
of Appeals	annually	5,655.00
Flag Attendant	per location	163.00
Groundskeeper	hourly	5.55
Harbor Master/Shellfish Constable	annually	6,385.00
Junior Counselor	per season	87.00
Library Page	hourly	7.76
Lifeguard	hourly	8.13
Lifeguard/Swimming Instructor	hourly	8.13
Matron	hourly	9.50
Moth Superintendent	hourly	7.76
Park Attendant	hourly	8.52
Patrolman	hourly	12.22
Registrar — Election	annually	571.00
Reserve Public Safety Dispatcher	hourly	8.52

Senior Clerk — General	hourly	0
Senior Groundskeeper	hourly	8.13
Streetlister/Census Clerk	hourly	7.76
Substitute Circulation Assistant	hourly	8.13
Substitute Librarian	hourly	9.60
Supervisor/After School Programs	hourly	14.60
Supervisor Assistant/After School Programs	hourly	9.36
Veterans' Agent	annually	6.21
Warden — Election	hourly	5,233,00
Waterfront Director/Water Safety Instructor	hourly	8.52 9.50

- Plus \$500,00 per year (first hour of duty paid at \$13.89).
- \*\* Plus \$300,00 per year (first hour of duty paid at \$13.89).
- \*\*\* Plus \$150,00 per year (first hour of duty paid at \$13.89).

New Year's Day

# Section 10. Paid Holidays

(a) The following holidays shall be recognized by the Town on the day on which they are legally observed by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and on said days, full-time and benefit-eligible part-time employees shall be excused from all regularly scheduled duty without loss of pay:

real stray	Labor Day
Martin Luther King Day	Columbus Day
Presidents' Day	Veterans Day
Patriots' Day	
Memorial Day	Thanksgiving Day
Independence Day	One-half Day before Christma
independence Day	Christmas Day

- (b) Payment under the provisions of this section shall be made provided the eligible employee shall have worked on his/her last regularly scheduled working day prior to and his/her next regularly scheduled working day following such holiday, or was on full pay status on such preceding and following days in accordance with other provisions of this Bylaw.
- (c) Non-exempt full-time and benefit-eligible part-time employees who are required by the department head or appointing authority to work on a designated holiday shall be paid at time and one-half their regular rate of pay for hours worked on that day.
- (d) Whenever one of the holidays set forth in subsection (a) falls on a Sunday, the following day shall be the legal holiday, and if on a Saturday, the preceding day shall be the legal holiday.

# Section 11. Vacation Leave

(a) Full-time and benefit-eligible part-time employees shall be granted paid vacation leave, as follows:

Continuous Service of	Vacation Leave
at least 6 months, but less than 1 year	5 days (1 week)
at least 1 year, but less than 2 years	5 days (1 week)
at least 2 years, but less than 5 years	10 days (2 weeks)
at least 5 years, but less than 10 years	15 days (3 weeks)
at least 10 years, but less than 20 years	20 days (4 weeks)
at least 20 years	25 days (5 weeks)

- (b) Vacation allowances are to be taken during the 12 months that immediately follow the employee's anniversary date of employment; however, in unusual circumstances an exception may be granted by the department head with the approval of the Town Administrator.
- (c) Department heads shall schedule vacations so as to cause minimal interference with the performance of the regular work of the Town.
- (d) An employee will be paid vacation allowance in advance, provided that the employee has made such request of the department head at least one week previously.
- (e) Absence because of sickness, personal business, bereavement, or other leave in excess of that authorized under the rules therefor may, with approval of the department head, be charged against vacation leave.
- (f) An employee who is terminated by dismissal through no fault of his/her own, by death or by retirement shall be compensated for that portion of any vacation allowance which has been accrued but has not been taken in the vacation year prior to such termination. In addition, payment shall be made for that portion of the vacation allowance earned during the vacation year that the dismissal, retirement or death occurred, to the time of the employee's separation from the payroll.
- (g) An employee shall not be allowed to work during his/her vacation leave for extra pay without the approval of the Town Administrator, together with the approval of the appointing authority or department head.

### Section 12. Sick Leave

- (a) Full-time employees shall be granted one sick day for each month worked, and benefit-eligible part-time employees shall be granted a proportionate amount thereof in the ratio that their part-time employment bears to full-time employment, provided that such leave is caused by sickness or injury.
- (b) Full-time and benefit-eligible part-time employees shall be credited with the unused portion of leave granted under subsection (a) without limit which may be accumulated as additional sick leave benefits.



- (c) If the amount of leave credit provided under subsection (b) has been or is about to be exhausted, an employee may make application for advance sick leave to be deducted from future leave credits to the extent provide: under subsection (a) Such application shall be made to the Board which , authorized to grant such advance sick leave as it may determine to be equitable after reviewing all circumstances including the employee's attendance and performance record prior to conditions supporting his/her request for the advance sick leave
- (d) Sick leave must be authorized by the department head and must be reported on forms as provided. These records will be maintained by the Tox: Treasurer for the Town Administrator's and Town Treasurer's use
- (e) A physician's certificate may be required by the department head or Town Administrator in ascertaining the validity of a request for sick leave or determining fitness to return to duty
- (f) Payments under the provisions of this section to an employee who is receiving Workers' Compensation payments shall be limited to the difference between the amount paid in Workers' Compensation and the employee's regular base pay.
- (g) Unused sick leave shall be credited and shall accumulate from year to year without a limit. An employee who leaves the employment of the Tour for other than disciplinary action shall be compensated at fifty percent (50%) of his/her rate of pay for all unused accumulated sick leave at termination, providing the employee has a minimum of five (5) years of service, such compensation to be based on base salary only, if the employee has been appointed on or before June 30, 1995. If the employee has been appointed after that date. such compensation would be payable only upon retirement from the Town's employment. In the event of an employee's death, such compensation shall be awarded to his/her estate.

# Section 13. Other Leave

# (a) Bereavement Leave

Bereavement leave without loss of regular straight-time pay for normally scheduled working hours, not to exceed four days per occurrence, as the appointing authority or department head may determine, shall be granted to any employee in the event of a death in the employee's immediate family. One additional day may also be paid if that day is necessary for travel. For the purposes of this subsection, immediate family shall be defined as spouse, parent child, sibling or parent-in-law.

# (b) Personal Leave

Three days leave of absence from work at regular straight-time pay for normally scheduled hours shall be granted every fiscal year to full-time employees, provided that such leave be approved by the department head of Town Administrator. Personal leave is not cumulative and must be used during the fiscal year in which it is granted.

# (c) Military Leave

Military leave of absence shall be granted to employees called under orders for duty with the state or federal armed forces in accordance with all applicable state and federal laws.

# (d) Civic Duty Leave

All employees shall be granted leave when called for jury duty or under summons to appear as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth, city or town of the Commonwealth or the federal government. Full-time and benefiteligible part-time employees will be paid by the Town during the period required for court service the difference between the amount paid them by the court, excluding travel/expense allowance, and the amount of regular straighttime pay which would normally be received from the Town, upon presentation of the check or other proper evidence of monies received from the court.

# (e) Family and Medical Leave

Eligible employees (one continuous year of employment of at least 1,200 hours) shall be granted family and medical leave in accordance with state and federal law under the following circumstances: for the birth and care of the employee's child; for the placement of a child in the employee's home for adoption or foster care; to care for the employee's seriously ill spouse, child or parent; and/or because of an employee's own serious health condition that prevents him/her from performing his or her job functions.

Employees must provide 30 days advance notice to their department head or supervisor, if possible. If 30 days is not possible, then the employee must at least give notice as soon as possible. Evidence of the birth, adoption, or a doctor's certification of serious illness or injury must be provided within a reasonable time following the request. Family or medical leave may be granted for up to 12 weeks in any rolling 12 month period. Employees returning to work within 12 weeks from the date the leave started will be returned to their former position or an equivalent position. Employees returning from a medical leave must provide a physician's certification of their ability to perform the essential functions of their job without causing harm to themselves or others. depending on the nature of their job.

# (f) Authorized Unpaid Leave of Absence

3

At the discretion of the department head, full-time and benefit-eligible part-time employees who have successfully completed the probationary period may be permitted an unpaid leave of absence of up to two weeks duration. upon submission of a written request stating the reason for and length of the absence. Leaves of absence for greater than two weeks duration must be approved by the Town Administrator. Continued employment in Town service may not be guaranteed to an employee after more than thirty (30) days of authorized, unpaid leave of absence.

# Section 14.

# Personnel Appeals

- (a) The Wage and Personnel Board of the Town shall constitute the Personnel Relations Review Board of the Town, and in that role shall have the powers and duties, and perform the functions assigned to such Personnel Relations Review Board by M.G.L. Chapter 40, Section 21B.
- (b) There shall be a personnel appeal procedure available to those employees of the Town whose rights under the classification plan, have, as their opinion, been prejudiced except those that would properly be heard under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Commission or other duly established appeal board. For the purposes of this section, personnel appeal shall refer to a dispute between an employee and his/her supervisor arising from an exercise of administrative discretion by the supervisor under the terms of this Bylaw.

#### Section 15.

# Miscellaneous Provisions

- (a) In addition to the benefits described above, employees are eligible for retirement, group health and life insurance, and such other benefit programs as have been or as may be authorized by vote at a Town Meeting. Details are available upon request at the Treasurer's Office.
- (b) Part-time employees who work no less than 20 hours per week. So weeks per year shall be granted holiday pay, vacation, sickness and other paid leave the same as that of full-time employees, calculated on a pro-rated basis, e.g., if a full-time employee receives two weeks (eighty hours) of vacation, then a part-time employee (twenty hours a week) would receive two weeks of vacation totaling forty hours.
- (c) Absence because of sickness, bereavement or other reason in excess of that authorized under the rules therefor may, with the approval of the department head, be charged against accrued vacation leave.
- (d) Employees who, because of long service with the Town, have accrued benefits beyond those which are provided in this Bylaw, shall not be deprived of such additional accrued benefits.
- (c) Employees who, due to the implementation of the new FY97 classification and compensation plan, lose anticipated earnings otherwise provided for by FY96 compensation schedules B-2, B-3 and B-4, shall have their annual salary determined by the compensation schedule B-3, adjusted by any annual cost of living increase provided to the other compensation schedules in the Bylaw, until such time as future compensation plans provide either the same or greater annual salary.
- (f) Upon the death of an employee, his estate will be paid the amount, if any, to which the employee would have been entitled but for his death.
- (g) Employees in a full-time position prior to July 1, 1995 will continue to be eligible for a longevity bonus in accordance with the prior Bylaw.

- (h) Employees separated from the Town's employment who subsequently return to employment with the Town may have their earlier period of service recognized, provided they return to employment within one year of the separation date.
- (i) Any question of application or interpretation of provisions of this Bylaw shall be referred to the Board for its clarification and determination.
- (j) Words imparting the singular may extend and be applied to several; words imparting the masculine gender shall include the feminine gender, and vice versa.
- (k) The invalidity of any section of this Bylaw shall not invalidate any other section or provision thereof.
- (I) Nothing in any section of this Bylaw shall be construed to conflict with any section of any chapter of the M.G.L. or with any federal statute or regulation.

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS

On July 27, 1997 the Richard W. Loring Trackle Pond Well was dedicated. A ceremony honoring Mr. Loring was attended by over 70 residents and featured Selectmen Chairman Olavo DeMacedo, Representative Thomas O'Brien, and former Water Commissioner George Cravenho as speakers.

Mary Ann Rispettoso joined the water department staff as a part-time assistant.

Glen R. Doherty transferred from the Highway Department to fill a new full-time position as Water Department Repairman.

In April of 1997 initial readings were taken from the water meters installed by Meter & Backflow Services.

Residents received their first measured water bills in July, 1997.

Coler & Colantonio of Norwell, Mass. were hired as consultants to the board.

# REPORT OF THE WATERFRONT COMMITTEE

The Waterfront Committee has been very active this past year. The approval of a \$32,000.00 grant from the Scaport Bond Bill has allowed us approchase 20 new Aluminum docks to enhance the facilities at the landing. We will be replacing the racks with slips for the convenience of the citizens. We are continuing in our replacement of the tops on all the remaining floats and slips.

The committee has made available two motor launches for ease of those on moorings up river and have had nothing but positive feedback on this amenity. We thank those two people for the donation of the small outboards.

We are looking forward to the next boating season and are preparing for this with a full schedule of repairs that need to be done. Anyone with any ideas and/or time are invited to join us as soon as the weather permits for our working parties.

## REPORT OF THE WIRING INSPECTOR

In Fiscal Year 1997, 377 electrical permits were issued and \$24,108.09 was collected in fees.

# REPORT OF THE ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

The Zoning Board of Appeals respectfully submits the following report for the year ending December 31, 1997:

	Variances	Special Permits
Granted:	3	11
Denied:	2	7
Withdrawn without prejudice:	1	
Denied without prejudice:	1	3

The Board had a busy year dealing with the various patterns of growth and changes within our community. Stanley Kuzborski, Jeanette Gleason, and Gale Gleason continued as permanent members of the Board. The resignation of Paul Smith and John Sullivan were submitted and these members will be missed. Alternate member Don Howard was appointed as permanent member, as was new member David Crook. Dennis Nannini was appointed to the alternate member position. The Board is awaiting the appointment of one more alternate member.

The Board wishes to thank Town Clerk, Mary Lou Murzyn, and her assistant, Mary Boutin, as well as the Assessor's Office for their assistance and cooperation throughout the past year.

#### INDEX

	119	Schools	
Accountant	147	Acknowledgement	18.
Adams Library Committee	148	Elementary Report	18
Anamal Control Department	149	Elementary School Principal	18
Animal Inspector	149	Financial Reports	19
Assessors Department	150	Kingston School Committee	180
Andst Committee	145	Kingston Trial Balance	18
Auditor's Report	98	Membership	18
Births		Silver Lake Graduates 1997	18
Building Inspector	151	Silver Lake Regional	
By-Laws Approved in 1997	118	Construction Costs	20:
Cable Advisory Committee	152	Silver Lake Regional	
Capital Planning Committee	152	Junior High School	19
Commission on Disability	156	Silver Lake Regional	14
Conservation Commission	154	Principal	19
Council on Aging	155	Silver Lake Regional School Committee	19
Deaths	108	Silver Lake Regional School	
Education Fund Trustees	156	Committee Budget Proposal	20
Emergency Management Agency	157	Superintendent Report	18
Fence Viewer	157	Sealer of Weights & Measures	20
Finance Committee	158	Selectmen, Board of	
Fire Department	159	Sewerage Advisory Committee	20
Gas Inspector	159	Silver Lake Withdrawal Committee	20
Harbormaster/Shellfish Constable	159	South Shore Regional Refuse	
Health, Board of	160	Disposal Planning Board	20
Highway Department	162	Town Clerk	
Historical Commission		Appointed Officers	1
Jury List	117	Federal, State & County Officers	2
Library Director		Statistics	11
Library Trustees		Town Officers	
Marriages		Town Collector	20
Master Plan Committee		Town Meetings	
Measurer of Wood and Bark		Annual, May 3, 1997	2
Old Colony Planning Council	166	Annual, May 5, 1997	5
Old Colony Planning Council Area Agency on Aging	167	Annual, May 6, 1997	6
Open Space Committee		Special. May 3, 1997	5
Parking Clerk		Special. November 4, 1997	8
Permanent Building Committee		Special, November 5, 1997	9
Planning Board		Town Election. May 10, 1997	21
Plumbing Inspector		Tree Warden	21
Plymouth County Cooperative		Veterans' Agent	21
Extension Program	. 171	Wage & Personnel Board	
Plymouth County Cooperative		Wage & Personnel By-Laws (revised) .	21 23
Extension Trustees	. 173	Water Commissioners	23
Plymouth County Mosquito Control Project	174	Waterfront Committee	23
Police Department		Wiring Inspector	23
Recreation Department		Zoning Board of Appeals	23
Recycling Committee	178		

Registrars, Board of . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 179

